

#### **BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

#### Bylaw, Policy, and Curriculum Committee Agenda Items

**To**: Board of Trustees

**From**: Office of the President

**Date**: July 17, 2025

The following Bylaw, Policy, and Curriculum Committee items are recommended to the Ocean County College Board of Trustees for approval at its meeting on **Thursday**, **July 24**, **2025**:

- 1. Recommend approval of the following items as accepted by the College Senate at its meeting on July 17, 2025:
  - a. New Courses
    - a. CHEM 181L, General Chemistry I Lab (Exhibit B-1)
    - b. CHEM 182L, General Chemistry II Lab (Exhibit B-2)
    - c. CHEM 283L, Organic Chemistry I Lab (Exhibit B-3)
    - d. CHEM 284L, Organic Chemistry II Lab (Exhibit B-4)
    - e. PHYS 171L, Physics I Lab (Exhibit B-5)
    - f. PHYS 172L, Physics II Lab (Exhibit B-6)
    - g. PHYS 180L, Introduction to Astronomy Lab (**Exhibit B-7**)
    - h. PHYS 181L, Astronomy of the Solar System Lab (Exhibit B-8)
    - i. PHYS 182L, Astronomy of Stars and Galaxies Lab (Exhibit B-9)
    - j. PHYS 281L, General Physics I Lab (Exhibit B-10)
    - k. PHYS 282L, General Physics II Lab (Exhibit B-11)
  - b. Revised Course
    - a. ENVI 259, Field Experience/Practicum (Exhibit B-12)
  - c. Revised Courses with Name Change
    - a. CHEM 181, General Chemistry I to General Chemistry I Lecture (Exhibit B-13)
    - b. CHEM 182, General Chemistry II to General Chemistry II Lecture (Exhibit B-14)
    - c. CHEM 283, Organic Chemistry I to Organic Chemistry I Lecture (Exhibit B-15)
    - d. CHEM 284, Organic Chemistry II to Organic Chemistry II Lecture (Exhibit B-16)
    - e. PHYS 171, Physics I to Physics I Lecture (**Exhibit B-17**)

Bylaw, Policy, and Curriculum Committee Agenda July 17, 2025 Page 2

- f. PHYS 172, Physics II to Physics II Lecture (Exhibit B-18)
- g. PHYS 180, Introduction to Astronomy to Introduction to Astronomy Lecture (Exhibit B-19)
- h. PHYS 181, Astronomy of the Solar System to Astronomy of the Solar System Lecture (Exhibit B-20)
- i. PHYS 182, Astronomy of Stars and Galaxies to Astronomy of Stars and Galaxies Lecture (Exhibit B-21)
- j. PHYS 281, General Physics I to General Physics I Lecture (Exhibit B-22)
- k. PHYS 282, General Physics II to General Physics II Lecture (Exhibit B-23)

## **Course Change Request**

## **New Course Proposal**

Date Submitted: 06/11/25 4:12 pm

**Viewing: CHEM 181L: General Chemistry I Lab** 

Last edit: 07/11/25 7:16 am

Changes proposed by: Maria Hartwell (mhartwell)

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

#### **Approval Path**

- 1. 06/17/25 12:27 pm
  Connor Sampson
  (csampson):
  Approved for STEM
  Academic
  Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 12:30 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Rollback to STEM Academic Administrator for STEM Dean
- 3. 07/01/25 12:55 pm Connor Sampson

(csampson):

Approved for STEM

Academic

Administrator

4. 07/01/25 3:52 pm

Vandana Saini

(vsaini): Approved

for STEM Dean

5. 07/07/25 9:55 am

James Marshall

(jmarshall):

Approved for

**Executive Director** 

of Curriculum and

Program

Development

6. 07/11/25 3:03 pm

Caroline Brittain

(cbrittain):

Approved for

Curriculum

Committee Chair

## 1. Course Information

Subject CHEM - Chemistry

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title General Chemistry I Lab

#### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 1.00

Lecture 0

Lab 3.00

Practicum 0

## 3. Catalog Description

For display in the

online catalog

This laboratory course, intended for science majors, is the first course of a two-course sequence. The laboratory work includes basic laboratory techniques and is intended to support lecture topics including stoichiometry, inorganic nomenclature, solutions, gas laws, thermochemistry atomic structure, and chemical bonding. It is highly recommended that students who enroll in this course have completed high school Chemistry (or CHEM 180) and high school Algebra II.

### 4. Requisites

Prerequisites

MATH-023 or Mathematics placement requiring no remediation.

Corequisites

For the first attempt CHEM 181 is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt, then they may take the individual failed section.

## 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

#### 6. Justification

Describe the need

for this course

This course is required for bachelor-level degree programs in science, engineering and in many health-related pre-professional disciplines.

#### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

**General Education** 

Category

Lab Science

Status

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Providing student-centered, high quality educational experiences that prepare and empower diverse learners (Mission Statement)
2	Cultivating a technologically progressive spirit (Mission Statement)
3	Providing and supporting the delivery of high-quality, relevant, and emerging STEM courses (Academic Master Plan)
4	Reviewing and revising course content, prerequisites, learning objectives and integrated assessments to meet current trends and transferability. (Academic Master Plan)

## 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution Bergen CC

Course Title General Chemistry I - Lab

Course Number CHM 141

Number of Credits 1

Comments

Requires a pre-req/co-req of CHM 140

Institution County College of Morris

Course Title General Chemistry I – Laboratory

Course Number CHM 126

Number of Credits 1

Comments

Requires a pre-req of college level Math test or a C or better in MAT-110 and a co-req of CHM-

125

Institution Middlesex County College

Course Title General Chemistry I Lab

Course Number CHM-125

Number of Credits 1

Comments

Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT-014 and one year of high school

chemistry or CHM-020 - Must be completed prior to taking this course.

CHM-121 - Must be taken either prior to or at the same time as this course.

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title General Chemistry I Laboratory

Course Number CHE 116

Number of Credits 1

Comments

Requires a co-req or pre-req of CHE-115

## **Transferability of Course**

Georgian Court

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CH113 General Chemistry I 1cr. (together with lecture component)	Major, Gen. Ed	

#### Kean University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEMX 10083, K1, K3, General	Elective	
Chemistry I CHEM1083 (together		
with lecture component) 1 cr. D		
minimum as elective, C minimum		
as major		

#### Monmouth

#### University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CE111L General Chemistry I Laboratory 1 cr., C minimum	Major, Gen. Ed. Natural Sciences	

## Rowan University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM05076 (GE Chemistry Lab	Major, Gen. Ed., Laboratory	
Elective) 1 cr CHEM 06100	Science, Scientific Literacy (with	
General Chemistry I 1 cr. (with	lecture component), GE	
lecture component)	Chemistry Lab Elective (by itself)	

Rutgers - New

Brunswick, Mason

Gross School of the

#### Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
01160171 Introduction to	Major, Gen. Ed.)-	
experimentation, 1cr, C minimum		

#### Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM 2115 Chemistry I Lab, 1 cr	Major, Gen. Ed., Science	

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

## **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

**Learning Outcomes** 

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Explain the properties of matter.
CLO2	Utilize scientific/quantitative calculations to carry out dimensional analysis, stoichiometry, and thermodynamics.
CLO3	Characterize solvation by water and its relationship to concentration.
CLO4	Illustrate the organization and trends of the periodic table.
CLO5	Interpret nomenclature and predict atomic/molecular structure, bonding and geometry.
CLO6	Explain the relationship between electrons, electromagnetic spectrum, orbitals, and the valence shell.
CLO7	Interpret the gas laws and the Kinetic-Molecular Theory.

## 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	TO1 Matter & Measurements  Scientific Method, Classes of Matter, States of matter, Properties of Matter (Physical vs Chemical, Extensive vs. Intensive), Scientific Measurements, SI Units, Unit conversion	Lab Experiment, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments, worksheet	Laboratory experiment, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments, quiz graded participation, laboratory practical	CLO1, CLO2

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	and Dimensional Analysis, Significant Figures, Accuracy, Precision Lab Experiment, homework, group assignment, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments, worksheet Test, Laboratory experiment, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments, quiz,quiz graded participation, laboratory practical CLO1, CLO2			
TO2	Atoms and elements  Atomic theory, Atomic Structure, Discovery of electrons, protons, and neutrons, Atomic number, mass number, Atomic mass, Isotopes, Nuclear model of the atom	Lab Experiment, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments, class discussion	Laboratory experiment, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments	CLO1, CLO2, CLO4
ТОЗ	Molecules, Ions & Compounds  Molecular and ionic compounds, Nomenclature, atomic ions, polyatomic ions, hydrates	Lab Experiment, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments	Laboratory experiment, graded worksheet, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments, laboratory practical	CLO1, CLO5
TO4	Chemical Equations & Stoichiometry  Molecular and formula masses, Mole, Molar	Lab Experiment, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments	Laboratory experiment, quiz, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments, laboratory practical	CLO2

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	mass, percent composition, Writing and balancing equations, Empirical and Molecular Formulas, combustion analysis, limiting reactants, Percent yield			
TO5	Reactions in Aqueous Solutions  Concentration Units, Molarity, Dilutions, electrolytes and nonelectrolytes, Acid-Base reactions, Bronsted Acids and Bases, Ion-exchange reactions, precipitation reactions, Oxidation numbers, oxidation- reduction reactions, ionic equations, Net ionic equation	Lab Experiment, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments	Laboratory experiment, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments, laboratory practical	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4
TO6	Energy and Chemical Reactions  Energy, Thermodynamics, energy transfer, Enthalpy, Hess's Law, Specific heat, Specific heat capacity, State functions, Work and heat, Calorimetry, Constant pressure calorimetry, Constant volume calorimetry	Lab Experiment, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments	Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments, Laboratory experiment, quiz, laboratory practical	CLO1, CLO2, CLO4
ТО7	Atomic Electron Configuration	Lab Experiment, Pre-lab and Post-lab written	, Laboratory experiment, Pre-lab and Post-lab	CLO2, CLO4, CLO5, CLO6

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	Electromagnetic spectrum, Properties of waves, Photoelectric effect, Bohr's Theory, Quantum Mechanics, Quantum numbers, Atomic orbitals, Electron Configuration, Pauli's exclusion principle, Aufbau principle, Hund's Rule, Periodic trends in atomic radius, ionization energy, electron affinity, and chemical properties, Effective nuclear charge	assignments,reading assignment,	written assignments	
TO8	Bonding and Molecular Structure  Lewis Dot structure, Ionic bonds, covalent bonds, electronegativity and polarity, Octet rule, Expanded octet, formal charge and resonance, Bond enthalpy, Born-Haber cycle	Lab Experiment, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments	Laboratory experiment, graded worksheet, quiz Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments	CLO4, CLO5, CLO6
TO9	Orbital Hybridization  VSEPR Geometry, Molecular Geometry, Hybridization, Valence bond Theory, Bond angles, Molecular Orbital Theory, sigma and pi bonds, bond order, bonding and antibonding orbitals	Lab Experiment, homework, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments	Laboratory experiment, quiz, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments	CLO5, CLO6

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO10	Properties of gases, gas pressure units, Boyle's law, Charles's law, Avogadro's law, Gay-Lussac's law, Combined gas law, Ideal Gas law, Dalton's law, Mole fraction, Partial pressures, Kinetic Molecular Theory, Partial pressures, Diffusion and Effusion, Real gases, Van der Waals equation	Lab Experiment, homework, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments	Laboratory experiment, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments, quiz, graded worksheet, laboratory practical	CLO1, CLO2, CLO7

## 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of this course, what major methods of instruction will be utilized?

- o Mini-Lecture and discussion of the topics.
- o Reading and analyzing the theory behind the experiments and the laboratory procedures
- o Data analysis
- o Laboratory experimentation.

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

fulfill state requirements)			
Information			
Communication-Written and Oral			
Communication written and ordi			
Quantitative Knowledge and Skills	Yes		

Learning Outcome	CLO2, CLO6, CLO7	
Related Outline Component	TO1, TO2, TO4, TO5, TO10	TO6, TO7,
Assessment of Gener	ral Education Goal (Rec	ommended but not limited to)
Laboratory experim	ent, quiz, worksheet, L	aboratory Practical
Scientific Knowledge	and Reasoning	Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, C CLO6, CLO7	LO4, CLO5,
Related Outline Component	TO1, TO2, TO4, TO5, TO10	TO6, TO7,
Assessment of Gener	ral Education Goal (Rec	ommended but not limited to)
Laboratory experim	nent, oral assessment	
Technological Compe	etency	
Information Literacy		
Society and Human E	Behavior	
Humanistic Perspecti	ve	
Historical Perspective	2	
Global and Cultural A	wareness	
Ethical Reasoning and	d Action	
Independent/Critical	Thinking	Yes

Related Course CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5,

Learning Outcome CLO6, CLO7

Related Outline TO1, TO2, TO3, TO4, TO5, TO6,

Component TO7, TO8, TO9, TO10

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Laboratory experiment, oral assessment, worksheet, Lab practical, Pre-lab and Post-lab written assignments

#### 14. Needs

Instructional

Materials (text

etc.):

An appropriate text or open educational resource will be selected. Contact the department for current adoptions. A calculator with logarithmic functions. Safety goggles and a lab coat are required. Appropriately selected and maintained laboratory notebook.

Technology Needs:

Computers with Microsoft Office. Laboratory technology appropriate for planned experiments.

**Human Resource** 

Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Tutors: Depending on available college resources, professional tutors may provide support for students

Facility Needs:

Laboratory setting and appropriate laboratory materials

Library needs:

none

#### 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good	
C+: Above Average	
C: Average	
D: Below Average	

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

Reviewer

Comments

Vandana Saini (vsaini) (07/01/25 12:30 pm): Rollback: Add faculty suggestions

Key: 2367

## **New Course Proposal**

Date Submitted: 06/12/25 4:08 pm

Viewing: CHEM 182L: General Chemistry II Lab

Last edit: 07/01/25 12:56 pm

Changes proposed by: Maria Hartwell (mhartwell)

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program
  Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees
  Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

#### **Approval Path**

- 1. 06/17/25 12:27 pm Connor Sampson (csampson): Approved for STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 12:30 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Rollback to STEM Academic Administrator for STEM Dean
- 3. 07/01/25 12:56 pm Connor Sampson

(csampson):

Approved for STEM

Academic

Administrator

4. 07/01/25 3:52 pm

Vandana Saini

(vsaini): Approved

for STEM Dean

5. 07/07/25 9:55 am

James Marshall

(jmarshall):

Approved for

**Executive Director** 

of Curriculum and

Program

Development

6. 07/11/25 3:03 pm

Caroline Brittain

(cbrittain):

Approved for

Curriculum

Committee Chair

## 1. Course Information

Subject CHEM - Chemistry

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title General Chemistry II Lab

#### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 1.00

Lecture 0

Lab 3.00

Practicum 0

## 3. Catalog Description

For display in the

online catalog

This laboratory course is intended for science majors and is the second of a two-course sequence. The laboratory work involves analytical and spectrophotometric techniques relating to lecture topics, including colligative properties, chemical equilibrium, acid-base chemistry, kinetics, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, and nuclear chemistry.

## 4. Requisites

**Prerequisites** 

CHEM 181 and CHEM181L

Corequisites

For the first attempt CHEM 182 is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt, then they may take the individual failed section

## 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

#### 6. Justification

Describe the need

for this course

This course is required for bachelor-level degree programs in science, engineering, and in many health-related pre-professional disciplines.

### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

General Education

Category

Lab Science

General Education Proposed

Status

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages. (Mission Statement)
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world. (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce. (Academic Master Plan)
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and Practical Skills. (Academic Master Plan)
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action. (Academic Master Plan)

### 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution Bergen CC

Course Title General Chemistry II – Lab

Course Number CHM 241

Number of Credits 1

Comments

Requires a pre-req of a C or better in CHM-140 and CHM-141 and a pre-req/co-req of CHM-240

Institution County College of Morris

Course Title General Chemistry II – Laboratory

Course Number CHM128

Number of Credits 1

Comments

Requires a pre-req of a C or better in CHM-125, CHM-126, and a co-req of CHM-127

Institution Middlesex County College

Course Title General Chemistry II Lab

Course Number CHM- 126

Number of Credits 1

Comments

CHM-121, CHM-125 with a grade of "C" or better - Must be completed prior to taking this

course.

CHM-122 - Must be taken either prior to or at the same time as this course

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title General Chemistry II Lab

Course Number CHE-118

Number of Credits 1

Comments

Requires a co-req or pre-req of CHE-117

## **Transferability of Course**

#### Georgian Court

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHM 114 General Chem II 4-cr	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)	

#### **Kean University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM 1084 Chemistry II 4-cr	complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)	

#### Monmouth

#### University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CE 112L General Chemistry II 1-cr	Major	

#### **Rowan University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM 06101 Chemistry II 4-cr	Major (linked course must	
	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the

#### Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
01160171 Intro to	Major (linked course must	
Experimentation 1-cr	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	

#### Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM 2145 Chemistry IV Lab 1-credit	Major	

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

## **10.** Course Learning Outcomes

**Learning Outcomes** 

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Evaluate the relative strengths of intermolecular forces and predict the effect of intermolecular forces on a substance's heat of vaporization, surface tension, viscosity, vapor pressure and boiling point
CLO2	Describe solution properties and different ways to describe solution concentration. Define terms: solubility, saturated/unsaturated/supersaturated solution, solvent, solute, colligative properties. Describe the effect of a solution concentration on the solution's colligative properties. Characterize solubility equilibria. Set up and perform laboratory experiments characterizing solution concentrations, colligative properties, and solubility constants for solutes
CLO3	Determine reaction rate law from experimental data, analyze and predict the effects of different environmental factors and reaction parameters on the rate of a chemical reaction. Use integrated rate law expressions and half-life to rate constant relationships to calculate the reaction half-life, the rate law constant, initial or final reactant concentration. Describe and perform at least two types of laboratory experiments characterizing the reaction kinetics.
CLO4	<ul> <li>Given a chemical system at equilibrium:</li> <li>Determine the effect of adding a common ion</li> <li>Calculate the concentration of species in solution.</li> <li>Write the equilibrium expression for the system and calculate the reaction quotient and/or equilibrium constant for the system</li> <li>Predict possible effects of changes to different species concentration, overall system and partial system component pressures, volume, temperature on the direction of the chemical reaction (if any) according to Le Chatelier's principle. Evaluate experimental data on systems in equilibrium, set up and perform laboratory experiments to determine the equilibrium constant.</li> </ul>
CLO5	Given an acid's molar concentration, calculate the solution's pH and describe how the two are related. Identify acidic and basic compounds and compare relative strengths of acids and bases based on ionization constants, equilibria positions and the substance structure features. Define Lewis acids and bases, give examples of a Lewis acid/base. Set up and perform an acid-base titration to characterize concentration and other properties of acids and bases, explain the theoretical basis and possible and/or actual results of such an experiment.
CLO6	Adhere to laboratory safety protocols, read a substance safety information and act on that information, perform basic laboratory operations with glassware, and basic spectroscopic and computer-based instruments. Collect and process laboratory data with proper precision and perform basic statistical analysis of the experimental results

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO7	List and briefly explain the Laws of Thermodynamics. Define the terms: exothermic process, endothermic process, entropy. Calculate Entropy and Free energy of a reaction. Analyze the spontaneity of a given chemical reaction using thermodynamic data either at a given temperature or over the entire temperature range. Describe the connection between equilibrium constant and reaction quotient and standard and non-standard free energy of a reaction. Describe and perform a laboratory experiment determining basic thermodynamic functions of a chemical reaction.
CLO8	Define terms: oxidation, reduction, electrode. Balance Redox Equations. Use reaction potentials to determine if a reaction will be spontaneous. Set up a laboratory experiment determining reaction potentials
CLO9	State how a nuclear reaction's rate is persistent. Given a nuclear equation and its mode of decay, determine the identity of the daughter nuclide. Describe, set up, and/or perform laboratory experiment studying kinetics of a nuclear decay. Discuss basic ideas behind radiation safety in the lab.

## 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Intermolecular Forces, Liquids & Solids  Ion-ion interactions, Ion- Dipole interactions, Dipole-Dipole interactions, Hydrogen bonding, Dispersion forces, phase changes	Lab Experiment, a worksheet	Laboratory experiment, pre-lab and post-lab assignments	CLO1, CLO6
TO2	Solutions & Their Behavior  Molality, Factors that affect solubility, Colligative properties	Lab Experiment	Laboratory experiment, pre-lab and post-lab assignments	CLO2, CLO6

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
ТО3	Chemical Kinetics  Reaction Rates; Concentration, temperature and catalysts effects on reaction rate; reaction mechanism	Lab Experiment	Laboratory experiment, pre-lab and post-lab assignments	CLO4, CLO6
TO4	Chemical Equilibria  Equilibrium constants K,  Reaction Quotient Q, Le  Châtelier's Principle	Lab Experiment	Laboratory experiment, pre-lab and post-lab assignments	CLO4, CLO6
TO5	Chemistry of Acids & Bases  Bronsted-Lowry acid and bases, pH, pOH, Ka, Kb, strong acids/bases, weak acids/bases. Lewis acids/bases, coordination compounds.	Lab Experiment	Laboratory experiment, pre-lab and post-lab assignments	CLO5, CLO6
ТО6	Aqueous Equilibria  Buffers, Solubility, Ksp, common ion effect	Lab Experiment	Laboratory experiment pre-lab and post-lab assignments	CLO2, CLO5, CLO6
ТО7	Entropy & Free Energy  Entropy S, Gibb's Free energy G, Second law of thermodynamics, Third law of Thermodynamics, predicting spontaneity of a reaction	Lab Experiment	Laboratory experiment, pre-lab and post-lab assignments	CLO6, CLO7
TO8	Electron Transfer Reaction	Lab Experiment	Laboratory experiment, pre-lab and post-lab	CLO6, CLO8

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	Redox equations, Galvanic Cells, Ecell, Nernst equation, batteries, electrolysis		assignments	
ТО9	Nuclear Chemistry  Kinetics of radioactive decay, Nuclear Fission, Nuclear Fusion	Lab Experiment	Laboratory experiment, pre-lab and post-lab assignments	CLO6, CLO9

## 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of this course, what major methods of instruction will be utilized?

Lecture/Discussion/Laboratory Experimentation

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Information

Communication-Written and Oral

Quantitative Knowledge and Skills

Yes

Related Course CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5,

Learning Outcome CLO6, CLO7, CLO8, CLO9

Related Outline TO1, TO2, TO3, TO4, TO5, TO6,

Component TO7, TO8, TO9

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Laboratory Experiment, pre-lab and post-lab assignments

Related Course CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5, Learning Outcome CLO6, CLO7, CLO8, CLO9
Related Outline TO1, TO2, TO3, TO4, TO5, TO6, Component TO7, TO8, TO9
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited t
Laboratory Experiment, pre-lab and post-lab assignments
Technological Competency
Information Literacy
Society and Human Behavior
Humanistic Perspective
Historical Perspective
Global and Cultural Awareness
Ethical Reasoning and Action
Independent/Critical Thinking Yes
Related Course CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5, Learning Outcome CLO6, CLO7, CLO8, CLO9
Related Outline TO1, TO2, TO3, TO4, TO5, TO6, Component TO7, TO8, TO9
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited t
Laboratory Experiment, pre-lab and post-lab assignments

#### 14. Needs

Instructional

Materials (text

etc.):

An appropriate text will be selected. Contact the department for current adoptions. A Calculator with logarithmic functions, safety goggles, and a lab coat are required.

Technology Needs:

Computers with internet capability, Excel, Molecular Modeling Microsoft Office. Laboratory technology appropriate for planned experiments

**Human Resource** 

Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Presently employed and Adjunct Faculty.

Facility Needs:

Laboratory setting and appropriate laboratory materials.

Library needs:

none

#### 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

Reviewer

Comments

Vandana Saini (vsaini) (07/01/25 12:30 pm): Rollback: Add faculty suggestions

Key: 2368

## **Course Change Request**

## **New Course Proposal**

Date Submitted: 06/12/25 11:08 pm

Viewing: CHEM 283L: Organic Chemistry I Lab

Last edit: 07/11/25 7:16 am

Changes proposed by: Maria Hartwell (mhartwell)

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

#### **Approval Path**

- 1. 06/17/25 12:27 pm
  Connor Sampson
  (csampson):
  Approved for STEM
  Academic
  Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 12:31 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Rollback to STEM Academic Administrator for STEM Dean
- 3. 07/01/25 12:58 pm Connor Sampson

(csampson):
Approved for STEM
Academic

Administrator

4. 07/01/25 3:53 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved

(vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean

5. 07/07/25 9:55 am
James Marshall
(jmarshall):
Approved for
Executive Director
of Curriculum and
Program

6. 07/11/25 3:03 pm Caroline Brittain

Development

(cbrittain):

Approved for

Curriculum

Committee Chair

## 1. Course Information

Subject CHEM - Chemistry

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title Organic Chemistry I Lab

#### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 1.00

Lecture 0

Lab 3.00

Practicum 0

## 3. Catalog Description

For display in the

online catalog

This laboratory course is the first course in a two-course sequence exploring the structure-activity relationships of functional groups. Course topics include: nature of the covalent bond, alkanes, alkenes, stereochemistry, reaction mechanisms, and functional group chemistry. The laboratory work consists of basic separation and purification, and synthetic organic laboratory techniques.

### 4. Requisites

**Prerequisites** 

CHEM 182, CHEM 182L

Corequisites

For the first attempt CHEM 283 is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt, then they may take the individual failed section.

## 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

#### 6. Justification

Describe the need

for this course

This course is required for bachelor-level degree programs in chemistry, many other sciences, engineering, and pre-professional programs.

### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

**General Education** 

Category

Lab Science

Status

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages. (Mission Statement)
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world. (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce. (Academic Master Plan)
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and practical skills. (Academic Master Plan)
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action. (Academic Master Plan)

### 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution County College of Morris

Course Title Organic Chemistry I – Laboratory

Course Number CHM232

Number of Credits 1

Comments

pre-req of C or better in CHM127 and CHM128 and a co-req of CHM-231 and ENG-111 or ENG-111CL or ENG-111CW

Institution Middlesex County College

Course Title Organic Chemistry I Lab

Course Number CHM227

Number of Credits 1

Comments

CHM-122, CHM-126 with a grade of "C" or better - Must be completed prior to taking this

course.

CHM-221 - Must be taken either prior to or at the same time as this course.

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title Organic Chemistry I Lab

Course Number CHE-241

Number of Credits 1

Comments

Requires a co-req or pre-req of CHE-241

## **Transferability of Course**

### **Georgian Court**

### University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CH 223 Organic Chemistry I 4-cr	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)	

### **Kean University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status	
CHEM 2581 Organic Chemistry I Lab & Recitation I 1-cr	Major		

Monmouth

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CE 241L Organic Chemistry I 1-cr	Major	

### **Rowan University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM 07200 Organic Chemistry I	Major (linked course must	
4-cr	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the

Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
01160313 Organic Chemistry Lab	Major (linked course must	
1-cr	complete lecture & lab for CHEM	
	283 & CHEM 284 to receive	
	credits. If not, only elective credit	
	is granted)	

### Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM 2125 Chemistry II Lab 1-cr	Major	

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

## **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

### **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Draw and interpret Lewis structures, bond-line structures of alkanes, cycloalkanes, alkenes, alkynes, alkyl halides, ethers, and alcohols using IUPAC system of
	nomenclature. Determine hybridization, bonds, bond angles, geometry, polarities, and dipole moments of organic compounds.

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO2	Draw, interpret, and compare relative stabilities of acyclic and cyclic alkane conformations. Determine Distinguish conformational isomers, constitutional isomers, geometric isomers, enantiomers, diastereomers, and meso compounds
CLO3	Describe acids and bases in reactions, identify components in a reaction and compare relative acidity and basicity of organic compounds.
CLO4	Distinguish reaction types, use kinetics to elucidate reaction mechanisms, and use reaction energy diagrams to illustrate reaction mechanisms. Draw reaction mechanisms.
CLO5	Describe SN1, SN2, E1 and E2 reactions, predicting reactivity, and reaction products
CLO6	Identify IUPAC name for dienes including stereochemistry, predict the relative stability of dienes, and classify specific reactions and reaction's mechanisms of dienes.
CLO7	Devise syntheses including steps, reagents, and products including regiochemistry and stereochemistry
CLO8	Perform simple syntheses isolating measurable quantities of a final product.  Perform basic organic microscale operations using microscale glassware:  • Melting point determination  • Boiling point determination  • Refractive index  • Recrystallization  Use Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) to obtain information such as molecular formula, physical properties, hazards, and disposal procedures for chemicals used in each experiment. Prepare and maintain a laboratory notebook, including a write-up of each experiment detailing the purpose, chemical equations, calculation of theoretical yield, percent yield, and record of experimental observations. Write clear, concise, scientific laboratory reports using American Chemical Society style for each experiment. Use critical analysis skills to interpret data and draw conclusions

# 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Structure and Bonding  Lewis structures, polar covalent bonds, hybridization, structural formulas, acids and bases, pKa, reaction energy diagram	Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Pre-and post-laboratory assignments, formal laboratory reports	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO8
TO2	Nomenclature, conformations, geometric isomers, free radical reactions	Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Pre-and post-laboratory assignments, formal laboratory reports, laboratory exam	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO8
ТОЗ	Alkenes  Nomenclature, conformations, elimination reactions, addition reactions, cleavage, synthesis, allylic systems, dienes	Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Pre-and post-laboratory assignments, formal laboratory reports, laboratory exam	CLO1, CLO2, CLO4, CLO5, CLO6, CLO7, CLO8
TO4	Alkynes  Nomenclature, acidity, elimination reactions, addition reactions, cleavage, synthesis	Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Pre-and post-laboratory assignments, formal laboratory reports, laboratory exam	CLO1, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5, CLO7, CLO8
TO5	Alkyl Halides  Nomenclature, substitution and elimination reactions, substitution vs. elimination reactions, synthesis	Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Pre-and post-laboratory assignments, formal laboratory reports, laboratory exam	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5, CLO7, CLO8

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
ГО6	Alcohols	Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Pre-and post-laboratory assignments, formal	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4,
	Nomenclature, substitution and elimination reactions, synthesis		laboratory reports,	CLO5, CLO6, CLO7, CLO8
707	Chirality  Stereochemistry and reactions	Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Pre-and post-laboratory assignments, formal laboratory reports, laboratory exam	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5, CLO7, CLO8

## 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of this course, what major methods of instruction will be utilized? Lecture/Lab/Discussion

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Tuinii state r	equirements)	!		
Information				
Communication-Written and Oral				
		_		
Quantitative Knowle	dge and Skills			
Scientific Knowledge	and Reasoning	Yes		
Related Course	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3	3, CLO4, CLO5,		
Learning Outcome	CLO6, CLO7, CLO8	3		

Component	TO7	4, 105, 106,
Assessment of Gener	al Education Goal (Re	ecommended but not limited to)
Exam and Laborator	ry Reports	
Technological Compe	tency	
Information Literacy		
Society and Human B	ehavior	
Humanistic Perspecti	ve	
Historical Perspective	·	
Global and Cultural A	wareness	
Ethical Reasoning and	d Action	
Independent/Critical	Thinking	Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome		CLO4, CLO5,
Related Outline Component	TO1, TO2, TO3, TO	4, TO5, TO6,
Assessment of Gener	al Education Goal (Re	ecommended but not limited to)
Exams and Laborato	ory Reports	

### 14. Needs

Instructional

Materials (text

etc.):

An appropriate textbook will be selected. Please contact the Department Office for current adoptions. Safety goggles and a lab coat are required for this course.

Technology Needs:

Computers with internet capability

**Human Resource** 

Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Presently employed Faculty with a Master's Degree in Chemistry can teach this course

Facility Needs:

A laboratory space with appropriate Organic Chemistry equipment.

Library needs:

none

### 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

Reviewer

Comments

Vandana Saini (vsaini) (07/01/25 12:31 pm): Rollback: Add faculty suggestions

Key: 2369

## **Course Change Request**

## **New Course Proposal**

Date Submitted: 06/13/25 12:01 am

Viewing: CHEM 284L: Organic Chemistry II Lab

Last edit: 07/11/25 7:16 am

Changes proposed by: Maria Hartwell (mhartwell)

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

### **Approval Path**

- 1. 06/17/25 12:27 pm Connor Sampson (csampson): Approved for STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 12:31 pm
  Vandana Saini
  (vsaini): Rollback to
  STEM Academic
  Administrator for
  STEM Dean
- 3. 07/01/25 1:00 pm Connor Sampson

(csampson):
Approved for STEM
Academic
Administrator

4. 07/01/25 1:05 pm
Vandana Saini
(vsaini): Rollback to
STEM Academic
Administrator for
STEM Dean

5. 07/01/25 1:09 pm
Connor Sampson
(csampson):
Approved for STEM
Academic
Administrator

6. 07/01/25 3:53 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean 7. 07/07/25 9:55 am

James Marshall
(jmarshall):
Approved for
Executive Director
of Curriculum and
Program
Development

8. 07/11/25 3:04 pm
Caroline Brittain
(cbrittain):
Approved for
Curriculum
Committee Chair

## 1. Course Information

Subject CHEM - Chemistry

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title Organic Chemistry II Lab

### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 1.00

Lecture 0.00

Lab 3.00

Practicum 0

### 3. Catalog Description

For display in the

online catalog

This is the second laboratory course in a two-course sequence exploring the structure-activity relationship of functional groups. Course topics include: the structure and reactions of aromatic compounds, the carbonyl, and nitrogen containing functional groups. Molecular structure determination using infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance is also discussed. The laboratory work includes organic synthesis and organic analysis.

### 4. Requisites

**Prerequisites** 

CHEM 283 and CHEM 283L

Corequisites

For the first attempt CHEM 284 is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt, then they may take the individual failed section

### 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

### 6. Justification

Describe the need

for this course

This course is required for bachelor-level degree programs in chemistry, many other sciences, engineering, and pre-professional programs.

### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

General Education

Category

Lab Science

**General Education** 

**Proposed** 

Status

If the course does no

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages. (Mission Statement)
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world. (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce. (Academic Master Plan)
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and practical skills. (Academic Master Plan)
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action. (Academic Master Plan)

## 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution County College of Morris

Course Title Organic Chemistry II - Laboratory

Course Number CHM-234

Number of Credits 1

Comments

pre-req of C or better in CHM231 and CHM232 and a co-req of CHM-233

Institution Middlesex County College

Course Title Organic Chemistry II Lab

Course Number CHM228

Number of Credits 1

Comments

CHM-221, CHM-227 with a grade of "C" or better - Must be completed prior to taking this

course.

CHM-222 - Must be taken either prior to or at the same time as this course.

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title Organic Chemistry II Lab

Course Number CHE-243

Number of Credits 1

Comments

Requires a co-req or pre-req of CHE-242

## **Transferability of Course**

Georgian Court

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CH 224 Organic Chemistry II 4-cr	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)	

### Kean University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM 2582L Organic Chemistry Lecture II 1-cr	Major	

### Monmouth

### University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CE 241L Organic Chemistry Lab II 1-cr	Major	

### **Rowan University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM 07201 Organic Chemistry II	Major (linked course must	
4-cr	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason

Gross School of the

#### Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
01160314 Organic Chemistry Lab	Major (linked course must	
II 1-cr	complete lecture & lab for CHEM	
	283 & CHEM 284 to receive	
	credits. If not, only elective credit	
	is granted)	

### Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM 2135 Chem III Lab 1-cr	Major	

If not transferable to any institution,

# **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

### **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Identify the common organic compounds' functional groups and determine the structure of an unknown compound using UV/Vis, IR, Mass, and NMR spectroscopes.
CLO2	Construct the molecular-orbital energy diagram, explain aromaticity using MO diagram, identify the structure and the name of the monocyclic aromatic compounds, also classify the acidity and basicity of cyclic compounds
CLO3	Identify the mechanisms, relative ring activation and deactivation, and position's predictions of the electrophilic aromatic mono-, di-, and multi- substitution reaction in the aromatic compounds; also classify the nucleophilic aromatic substitution reaction.
CLO4	Predict the naming, properties, preparations, and reactions of alcohols and phenols. Write the IUPAC name, the properties, and draw the structure of ethers, epoxide, thiols, organometallic compounds, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acid and its derivatives, amines and arylamines.
CLO5	Show how to prepare Grignard reagents and organolithium compounds.
CLO6	Recognize the carbonyl alpha-substitution reaction and carbonyl condensation reaction with specific reagents and mechanism.
CLO7	Classify the reaction and spectroscopy of amines and arylamines.
CLO8	Use Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) to obtain information such as molecular formula, physical properties, hazards, and disposal procedures for chemicals used in each experiment. Prepare and maintain a laboratory notebook, including a write-up of each experiment detailing the purpose, chemical equations, calculation of theoretical yield, percent yield, and record of experimental observations. Write clear, concise, scientific laboratory reports using American Chemical Society style for each experiment. Use critical analysis skills to interpret data and draw conclusions. Perform simple syntheses isolating measurable quantities of a final product.

# 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Spectroscopy  Theory & interpretation of: IR spectroscopy, NMR, Mass spectrometry, UV-Vis spectroscopy	Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Exam, Pre-lab and/or Post- lab assignments	CLO1, CLO8
TO2	Aromatics  Structure, MO's nomenclature, reactions	Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Exam, Pre-lab and/or Post- lab assignments	CLO2, CLO3, CLO8
ТОЗ	Organometallics  Preparation of organometallic compounds and reactions	Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Exam, Pre-lab and/or Post- lab assignments	CLO4, CLO5, CLO8
TO4	Alcohols, Ethers and Epoxides  Nomenclature, structural analysis, preparation and reactions	Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Exam, Pre-lab and/or Post- lab assignments	CLO4, CLO8
TO5	Ketones & Aldehydes  Nomenclature, structural analysis, preparation and reactions, including nucleophilic addition and oxidation	Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Exam, Pre-lab and/or Post- lab assignments	CLO4, CLO6, CLO8
TO6	Carboxylic Acids and Carboxylic Acid Derivatives Nomenclature, structural	Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Exam, Pre-lab and/or Post- lab assignments	CLO4, CLO6, CLO8

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	analysis, preparation and reactions			
TO7	Enols & Enolates  Structural analysis and reactions	Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Exam, Pre-lab and/or Post- lab assignments	CLO4, CLO6, CLO8
TO8	Amines  Nomenclature, structural analysis, reactions, basicity	Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Exam, Pre-lab and/or Post- lab assignments	CLO4, CLO7, CLO8

### 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of this course, what major methods of instruction will be utilized?

Lecture/Laboratory/Discussion

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Information
Information
Communication-Written and Oral
Quantitative Knowledge and Skills

Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes

Related Course CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5,

Learning Outcome CLO6, CLO7, CLO8

Related Outline TO1, TO2, TO3, TO4, TO5, TO6, Component TO7, TO8 Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to) **Exams and Laboratory Reports** Technological Competency Information Literacy Society and Human Behavior **Humanistic Perspective Historical Perspective** Global and Cultural Awareness **Ethical Reasoning and Action** Dalatad 0...tl:... Independent/Critical Thinking Yes

CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5,

CLO6, CLO7, CLO8

**Related Course** 

Learning Outcome

Related Outline TO1, TO2, TO3, TO4, TO5, TO6,

Component TO7, TO8

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

**Exam and Laboratory Reports** 

### 14. Needs

Instructional

Materials (text

etc.):

An appropriate textbook will be selected. Please contact the Department Office for current adoptions. Safety goggles and a lab coat are required for this course.

Technology Needs:

Computers with internet capability

**Human Resource** 

Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Presently employed Faculty with a Masters degree in Chemistry can teach this course.

Facility Needs:

A laboratory space with appropriate organic chemistry equipment.

Library needs:

none

### 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

### 16 Board Approval

### Reviewer

### Comments

Vandana Saini (vsaini) (07/01/25 12:31 pm): Rollback: Add faculty suggestions

Vandana Saini (vsaini) (07/01/25 1:05 pm): Rollback: additional comment need to be added

Key: 2370

## **Course Change Request**

## **New Course Proposal**

Date Submitted: 06/30/25 11:09 pm

Viewing: PHYS 171L: Physics I Lab

Last edit: 07/11/25 4:23 pm

Changes proposed by: Christopher MacDonald (cmacdonald)

Justification for this

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program
  Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

### **Approval Path**

- 1. 07/01/25 8:45 am
  Connor Sampson
  (csampson):
  Approved for STEM
  Academic
  Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 3:53 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean
- 3. 07/07/25 9:57 am
  James Marshall
  (jmarshall):
  Approved for

Executive Director of Curriculum and

Program

Development

4. 07/11/25 3:04 pm

Caroline Brittain

(cbrittain):

Approved for

Curriculum

Committee Chair

### 1. Course Information

Subject PHYS - Physics and Astronomy

**New Subject** 

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title Physics I Lab

### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 1

Lecture 0

Lab 2

Practicum 0

Clinical

Preceptorship

## 3. Catalog Description

For display in the

online catalog

This is the laboratory complement of the PHYS-171 lecture course. Experiments are performed to illustrate the concepts and principles discussed in the lecture course. Elementary analysis techniques are employed to parse data and interpret results.

### 4. Requisites

**Prerequisites** 

Corequisites

MATH 161 or higher

For the first attempt PHYS 171 is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt then they may take the individual failed section.

### 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

### 6. Justification

Describe the need

for this course

This course will contribute to the fulfillment of the Lab Science general education requirement for graduation and transfer.

### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

**General Education** 

Category

Lab Science

General Education Proposed

Status

If the course does not satisfy a general education requirement, which of the following does it satisfy:

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages. (Mission Statement)
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world. (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce. (Academic Master Plan)
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and practical skills. (Academic Master Plan)
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action. (Academic Master Plan)

### 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution Brookdale CC

Course Title General Physics I (non-calculus) Lab

Course Number PHYS111LAB

Number of Credits 0

Comments

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title Principles of Physics I Laboratory

Course Number PHY-111

Number of Credits 1

Comments

contact hours: 0 lecture / 2 lab / 0 practicum

Institution County College of Morris

Course Title General Physics I - Laboratory

Course Number PHY-126

Number of Credits 1

Comments LAB 45 hrs

Institution Middlesex County College

Course Title General Physics I Lab

Course Number PHY-125

Number of Credits 1

Comments

## **Transferability of Course**

### Georgian Court

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH111 Physics in Everyday Life 4-	Major (linked course must	
credits	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	

### Kean University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS 2091 General Physics I 4-	Major (linked course must	
credits	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	

Monmouth

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 105L Physics for the Life Science I Lab 1-credits	Major	

### **Rowan University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status	
PHYS00210 Physics I without	Major (linked course must		
Calculus 4-credits	complete both lecture & lab or		
	only elective credit is granted)		

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the

Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
01750193 Physics for the Sciences	Major (linked course must	
4-credits	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	

### Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS2115 Physics for Life Sciences Lab I 1-credit	Major	

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

## **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

### **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Express measured quantities in appropriate units, perform conversions as necessary, and use an appropriate number of significant digits.
CLO2	Estimate uncertainties in measured quantities and calculate the propagated uncertainty in calculated quantities and evaluate the strength of experimental

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
	conclusions by comparing uncertainty and error.
CLO3	Distinguish between accuracy and precision and determine the limiting factors on experimental results based on measurement resolution, experimental design, etc.
CLO4	Perform experiments, illustrating the principles and concepts discussed in the lecture course, carefully and methodically to reduce uncertainties and exercise practical reasoning to obtain high quality data.
CLO5	Interpret graphical data and use it to draw conclusions and infer physical principles.

# 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Dimensions, Units, Measurement and Uncertainty	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-4
TO2	Vectors and Vector Arithmetic	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	2, 4
TO3	Kinematics with Constant Acceleration	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-4,5
TO4	Forces and Newton's Law's of Motion	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-4
TO5	Work and Energy	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-4, 5
TO6	Impulse and Momentum	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-4,5
TO7	Rotational Motion	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-4,5

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
		exercise		
TO8	Fluid Statics and Dynamics	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-4

### 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of this course, what major methods of instruction will be utilized?

- o Review/Discussion
- o Demonstration
- o Laboratory

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Information

Communication-Written and Oral

**Related Course** 

Related Outline

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Quantitative Knowledge and Skills Yes

Related Course 1-5

Learning Outcome

Related Outline 1-8

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise, post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams
Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes
Related Course 1-5 Learning Outcome
Related Outline 1-8 Component
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise, post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams
Technological Competency
Related Course
Related Outline
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Information Literacy
Related Course
Related Outline
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Society and Human Behavior
Related Course
Related Outline
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Humanistic Perspective

Related Outline	
Assessment of Gener	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Historical Perspective	 <u></u>
Related Course	
Related Outline	
Assessment of Gener	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Global and Cultural A	 wareness
Related Course	
Related Outline	
Assessment of Gener	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Ethical Reasoning and	d Action
Related Course	
Related Outline	
Assessment of Gener	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Independent/Critical	Thinking Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome	1-5
Related Outline Component	1-8
Assessment of Gener	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Pre-lab exercise, ex	perimental exercise, post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams

# 14. Needs

Instructional

Materials (text

etc.):

Several physical apparatuses (varies by topic) for experiments are needed, as well as the space/utilities to accommodate these. Ample board space for instruction is required.

#### Technology Needs:

A computer and projector for lecture presentations, as well as a projection surface (separate from the board/writing surface). Additionally, a set of computers for students to use for data acquisition, processing, analysis, and report composition are needed for the lab portion of the course, as well as corresponding hardware/equipment (probes, instruments, detectors, computer interfaces, printers, etc.) and software (Microsoft Office Suite, data analysis, etc.).

**Human Resource** 

Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Peer and professional tutors.

Facility Needs:

An appropriate laboratory facility to conduct experiments (dry lab) is required.

Library needs:

### 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

# **16. Board Approval**

History of Board

Reviewer

Comments

Key: 2375

## **Course Change Request**

## **New Course Proposal**

Date Submitted: 06/30/25 11:09 pm

Viewing: PHYS 172L: Physics II Lab

Last edit: 07/11/25 4:31 pm

Changes proposed by: Christopher MacDonald (cmacdonald)

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program
  Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

## **Approval Path**

- 1. 07/01/25 8:45 am
  Connor Sampson
  (csampson):
  Approved for STEM
  Academic
  Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 3:53 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean
- 3. 07/07/25 9:57 am
  James Marshall
  (jmarshall):
  Approved for

Executive Director of Curriculum and

Program

Development

4. 07/11/25 3:04 pm

Caroline Brittain

(cbrittain):

Approved for

Curriculum

Committee Chair

## 1. Course Information

Subject PHYS - Physics and Astronomy

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title Physics II Lab

#### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 1

Lecture 0

Lab 2

Practicum 0

## 3. Catalog Description

For display in the

online catalog

This is the laboratory complement of the PHYS-172 lecture course. Experiments are performed to illustrate the concepts and principles discussed in the lecture course. Elementary analysis techniques are employed to parse data and interpret results.

## 4. Requisites

Prerequisites

PHYS 171, PHYS 171L

Corequisites

For the first attempt PHYS 172 is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt then they may take the individual failed section.

## 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

### 6. Justification

Describe the need

for this course

This course will contribute to the fulfillment of the Lab Science general education requirement for graduation and transfer.

#### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

**General Education** 

Category

Lab Science

General Education Proposed

Status

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational
	programs that develop intentional learners of all ages. (Mission Statement)

	Add item
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world. (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce.
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and practical skills. (Academic Master Plan)
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action. (Academic Master Plan)

## 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution Brookdale CC

Course Title General Physics II (non-calculus) Lab

Course Number PHYS112LAB

Number of Credits 0

Comments

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title Principles of Physics II Laboratory

Course Number PHY-113

Number of Credits 1

Comments

contact hours: 0 lecture / 2 lab / 0 practicum

Institution County College of Morris

Course Title General Physics II Laboratory

Course Number PHY-128

Number of Credits 1

Comments LAB 45 hrs

Institution Middlesex County College

Course Title General Physics II Lab

Course Number PHY-126

Number of Credits 1

Comments

## **Transferability of Course**

#### Georgian Court

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 112 Physics in Everyday Life II	Major (linked course must	
4-credits	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	

#### Kean University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS 2092 General Physics II 4-	Major (linked course must	
credits	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	

#### Monmouth

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 106L Physics for the Life Science II Lab 1-credits	Major	

#### **Rowan University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS 00211 Physics II without Calculus 4-credits	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the

Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
Rutgers – New Brunswick, School	Major (linked course must	
of Arts & Sciences 01750194	complete both lecture & lab or	
Physics for the Science 4-credits	only elective credit is granted)	
Major (linked course must		
complete both lecture & lab or		
only elective credit is granted)		

### Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS2120 Physics for Life Science II Lab 1-credits	Major	

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

# **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

### **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Express measured quantities in appropriate units, perform conversions as necessary, and use an appropriate number of significant digits.
CLO2	Estimate uncertainties in measured quantities and calculate the propagated uncertainty in calculated quantities and evaluate the strength of experimental conclusions by comparing uncertainty and error.

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO3	Distinguish between accuracy and precision and determine the limiting factors on experimental results based on measurement resolution, experimental design, etc.
CLO4	Perform experiments carefully and methodically to reduce uncertainties and exercising practical reasoning to obtain high quality data.
CLO5	Interpret graphical data and use it to draw conclusions and infer physical principles.

# 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Oscillations and Waves	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-4
TO2	Sound Waves and Hearing	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-4
TO3	Electrostatics	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-5
TO4	Electrical Circuits	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-4
TO5	Electromagnetic Induction	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-4
TO6	Geometric Optics	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-5
ТО7	Physical Optics	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-4

## 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of
this course, what
major methods of
instruction will be
utilized?
o Review/discussion
o Domonstration

- o Demonstration
- o Laboratory

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

	4			
Information Communication-Written and Oral				
Quantitative Knowled	ge and Skills	Yes		
Related Course Learning Outcome	1-5			
Related Outline Component	1-7			
Assessment of Genera	al Education Goal (Re	ecommended but not limited to)		
Pre-lab exercise, exp	erimental exercise,	post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams		
Scientific Knowledge a	and Reasoning	Yes		
Related Course Learning Outcome	1-5			
Related Outline Component	1-7			
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)				
Pre-lab exercise, exp	erimental exercise,	post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams		

Technological Competency	
Information Literacy	
Society and Human Behavior	_
Humanistic Perspective	_
Historical Perspective	_
Global and Cultural Awareness	_
Ethical Reasoning and Action	
Independent/Critical Thinking	Yes
Related Course 1-5 Learning Outcome	
Related Outline 1-7 Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (F	Recommended but not limited to)
Pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise	, post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams

## 14. Needs

Instructional

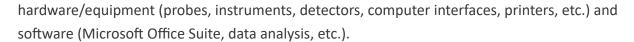
Materials (text

etc.):

Several physical apparatuses (varies by topic) for experiments are needed, as well as the space/utilities to accommodate these. Ample board space for instruction is required.

#### Technology Needs:

A computer and projector for discussion/lessons, as well as a projection surface (separate from the board/writing surface). Additionally, a set of computers for students to use for data acquisition, processing, analysis, and report composition are needed, as well as corresponding



**Human Resource** 

Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Peer and professional tutors.

Facility Needs:

An appropriate laboratory facility to conduct experiments (dry lab) is required.

Library needs:

## 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

Reviewer

Comments

## **Course Change Request**

## **New Course Proposal**

Date Submitted: 07/01/25 2:05 pm

**Viewing: PHYS 180L: Introduction to Astronomy** 

## Lab

Last edit: 07/11/25 4:39 pm

Changes proposed by: Connor Sampson (csampson)

lustification for this

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program
  Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

## **Approval Path**

- 1. 07/01/25 2:06 pm
  Connor Sampson
  (csampson):
  Approved for STEM
  Academic
  Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 3:54 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean
- 3. 07/07/25 9:57 am
  James Marshall
  (jmarshall):
  Approved for

Executive Director of Curriculum and

Program

Development

4. 07/11/25 3:04 pm

Caroline Brittain

(cbrittain):

Approved for

Curriculum

Committee Chair

#### 1. Course Information

Subject PHYS - Physics and Astronomy

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy Lab

#### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 1

Lecture (

Lab 2

Practicum 0

## 3. Catalog Description

For display in the

online catalog

This is an introductory, one-semester laboratory course that explores the nature of the Universe, including the Solar System, stars, galaxies, and the cosmos as a whole. The course emphasizes hands-on laboratory skills in astronomy.

It begins by examining the nature of the scientific method as applied to key problems in the history of astronomy. It then progresses to cover current discoveries regarding the nature, origin, and evolution of planets, stars, galaxies, and the Universe itself.

Laboratory activities include observations with the unaided eye and telescopes, use of

astronomical tools and methods, and the analysis of more complex data.

This course may be used in place of PHYS 181L: Astronomy of the Solar System or PHYS 182L: Astronomy of Stars and Galaxies.

## 4. Requisites

Prerequisites

None

Corequisites

**MATH 023** 

For the first attempt PHYS 180 is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt, then they may take the individual failed section.

## 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

#### 6. Justification

Describe the need

for this course

This course will fulfill the lab portion of a lab science requirement for programs requiring only one semester of a lab portion of a lab science. It also offers a science elective that is appealing to many students and utilizes the strong and unique astronomy resources at OCC.

## 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

General Education

Category

Lab Science

General Education Proposed

Status

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item	
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages (Mission Statement)	
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world (Vision Statement)	
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce (Academic Master Plan)	
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and practical skills (Academic Master Plan)	
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action (Academic Master Plan)	

## 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title Astronomy Lab

Course Number Phy - 121

Number of Credits 1

Comments

Institution Union County College

Course Title Astronomy Beyond the Solar System Laboratory

Course Number ASTL 102

Number of Credits 1

Comments

Institution None

Course Title Rutgers University Introductory Astronomy Lab

Course Number 21:750:110

Number of Credits 1

Comments

## **Transferability of Course**

#### Georgian Court

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
General Education 1-credits	General Education – Natural Science	

#### **Kean University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
ASTR1100 Intro to Astronomy 4-	Major (linked course must	
credits	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	

#### Monmouth

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH001 100-Level Physics Elective	Elective	

**Rowan University** 

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
ASTR11120 Intro to Astronomy 4-	Major (linked course must	
credits	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the Arts

#### Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status	
TRCREC Elective Transfer Credit 1-	Elective		
credit			

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

## **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

## **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Discuss the fundamental concepts, laws, and relationships of astronomy within the solar system and beyond the solar system in the Milky Way Galaxy and the universe at large.
CLO2	Demonstrate an understanding of basic astronomical phenomena such as the notion of the celestial sphere, early Greek cosmological models, Kepler's laws of planetary motion, Newton's laws of motion, the laws of light, etc.
CLO3	Identify the instruments and techniques of scientific inquiry and observation pertinent to astronomy, astronomy, including the use and critical analysis of the results through laboratory exercises.
CLO4	Demonstrate skills necessary for scientific inquiry, including the application of mathematics through algebra to scientific problems.
CLO5	Discuss how our understanding of the universe is built upon past concepts and the importance of the past in shaping the future of science.

# 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Introduction and Scientific Method	Lab	Lab	CLO 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
TO2	Celestial Sphere and Constellations	Lab	Lab	CLO 1, 2, 3, 4
тоз	Motions in the Sky	Lab	Lab	CLO 1, 2, 3, 4
TO4	Measurement of the Solar System	Lab	Lab	CLO 1, 2, 3, 4
TO5	Kepler's Laws and Newton's Laws; Origin of the Solar System	Lab	Lab	CLO 1, 2, 3, 4
TO6	Light and Telescopes	Lab	Lab	CLO 1, 2, 3, 4
ТО7	The Earth and Moon	Lab	Lab	CLO 1, 2, 3, 4
TO8	The Terrestrial Planets	Lab	Lab	CLO 1, 2, 3, 4
ТО9	The Jovian Planets	Lab	Lab	CLO 1, 2, 3, 4
TO10	Minor Members of the Solar System	Lab	Lab	CLO 1, 2, 3, 4
TO11	Properties of Stars; Interstellar Medium	Lab	Lab	CLO 1, 2, 3, 4
TO12	Stellar Evolution	Lab	Lab	CLO 1, 2, 3, 4
TO13	Structure of the Milky Way	Lab	Lab	CLO 1, 2, 3, 4
TO14	Galaxies and Galaxy Evolution	Lab	Lab	CLO 1, 2, 3, 4
TO15	Cosmology	Lab	Lab	CLO 1, 2, 3, 4

## 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of
this course, what
major methods of
instruction will be
utilized?
Demonstrations/ Videos/ Labs

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

	1 2 2 7	
Information		
Communication-Wri	tten and Oral	
Ralated Course Polated Outline Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (R	
Quantitative Knowle	dge and Skills	Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome	CLO: 4	
Related Outline Component	TO: 1,6	
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (Reco	ommended but not limited to)
Lab Reports		
Scientific Knowledge	and Reasoning	Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome	CLO: all	
Related Outline Component	TO: 1 - 15	
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (Rec	ommended but not limited to)
Lab Reports		
Technological Compe	etency	Yes

Related Course Learning Outcome	CLO: all	
Related Outline Component	TO: 1 - 15	
Assessment of Genera	l Education Goal (Re	ecommended but not limited to)
Lab Reports		
Information Literacy		Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome	CLO: all	
Related Outline Component	TO: 1 - 15	
Assessment of Genera	l Education Goal (Re	ecommended but not limited to)
Lab Reports		
Society and Human Be	ehavior	
Related Course Related Outline Assessment of Genera	l Education Goal (Re	
Humanistic Perspectiv	e	
Related Course Related Outline Assessment of Genera	l Education Goal (Re	per
Historical Perspective		

Related Course
Related Outline
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recor

#### Global and Cultural Awareness

Related Course Related Outline Assessment of General Education Goal (Recom

## **Ethical Reasoning and Action**

Related	Course
Related	Outline

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recomme

\_\_\_\_\_

Independent/Critical Thinking Yes

Related Course CLO: all

Learning Outcome

Related Outline TO: 1 - 15

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

**Lab Reports** 

#### 14. Needs

Instructional

Materials (text

etc.):

Textbook, handouts, laboratory exercises, calculator with trigonometric functions

Technology Needs:

Instruments, software, computers

**Human Resource** 

Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Facility Needs:

Library needs:

## **15. Grade Determinants**

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

# **16. Board Approval**

Reviewer

Comments

## **Course Change Request**

#### **New Course Proposal**

Date Submitted: 06/30/25 11:11 pm

Viewing: PHYS 181L: Astronomy of the Solar System Lab

Last edit: 07/11/25 4:49 pm

Changes proposed by: Christopher MacDonald (cmacdonald)

Justification for this inactivation request

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

#### 1. Course Information

Subject PHYS - Physics and Astronomy

**New Subject** 

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title Astronomy of the Solar System Lab

#### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 1

Lecture 0 Lab 2

Practicum

0

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program
  Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair

#### 5. Senate Chair

- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees
  Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator11. Colleague

#### Approval Path

- 1. 07/01/25 8:45 am Connor Sampson (csampson):
  - Approved for STEM
  - Academic Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 3:53 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean
- 3. 07/07/25 9:58 am
  James Marshall
  (jmarshall):
  Approved for
  Executive Director
- of Curriculum and
- Program
- Development
- 4. 07/11/25 3:04 pm Caroline Brittain (cbrittain): Approved for

Committee Chair

Curriculum

Clinical

Preceptorship

#### 3. Catalog Description

For display in the online catalog

This is the laboratory complement to the PHYS181 lecture course. Lab exercises are performed to illustrate the principles discussed in the lecture course, including observations with the unaided eye and analysis of more complex observations.

#### 4. Requisites

Prerequisites MATH 012 or MATH 023 with grade of C or higher, or Mathematics placement requiring no

remediation.

Corequisites For the first attempt PHYS 181 is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either

lecture or lab after the first attempt then they may take the individual failed section.

#### 5. Course Type

Course Type for

non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

**Perkins Reporting** 

funding)

#### 6. Justification

Describe the need

for this course

This course will provide an alternative for students to satisfy their laboratory science requirement. It also makes use of the extensive astronomy knowledge and resources available

at Ocean County College to attract students to an exciting area of science.

#### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

General Education

Lab Science

Category

**General Education** 

Proposed

Status

If the course does not satisfy a general education requirement, which of the following does it satisfy:

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages (Mission Statement)
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce (Academic Master Plan)
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and practical skills (Academic Master Plan)
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action (Academic Master Plan)

#### 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution Atlantic Cape CC

Course Title Fundamentals of Astronomy

Course Number PHYS102

Number of Credits

Comments Contact hours: 3 lec + 3 lab

Lab and lecture are combined

Mixed topics

Institution Bergen CC

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PHY-111

Number of Credits 4

Comments Mixed topics.

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Brookdale CC

Course Title Astronomy with Laboratory

Course Number PHYS107

Number of Credits 4

Comments Emphasis on planetary astronomy.

Lab and lecture combined, though there is a separate lecture only course (no separate lab only

course).

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title Astronomy Lab

Course Number PHY 121

Number of Credits

Comments Mixed topics (planetary and stellar)

Contact Hours: 0 lecture / 2 lab / 0 practicum

Institution Rowan College of South Jersey

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PI 115

Number of Credits 4

Comments This entry refers to the Cumberland campus.

Mixed topics (planetary and stellar). Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Essex County College

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PHY113

Number of Credits 4

Comments Mixed topics (planetary and stellar)

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Rowan College of South Jersey

Course Title Modern Astronomy

Course Number PHY 105

Number of Credits

Comments This entry corresponds to the Gloucester campus.

Mixed topics (planetary and stellar) Contact Hours: 3 lecture / 3 lab Lab and lecture are combined

Institution Hudson County CC

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy

Course Number SCI 105

Number of Credits 4

Comments ixed topics (planetary and stellar).

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Mercer County CC

Course Title The Universe

Course Number PHY 121

Number of Credits 3

Comments Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).

Contact hours: 2 lecture / 2 lab Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Middlesex County College

Course Title Planetary Astronomy

Course Number SCI-158

Number of Credits 4

Comments Emphasis on planetary.

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution County College of Morris

Course Title General Astronomy

Course Number SCI-118

Number of Credits 4

Comments Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).

Contact Hours: LECT 45 hrs, LAB 30 hrs

Lab and lecture are combined

Institution Passaic County CC

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number SC-105

Number of Credits 4

Comments Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Raritan Valley CC

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PHYS 130

Number of Credits 4

Comments Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).

Contact Hours: 3 lecture 2 lab.

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Sussex County CC

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy Lab

Course Number PHYS 105L

Number of Credits (

Comments Emphasis on planetary.

Separate lecture: 105

Institution Union County College

Course Title Astronomy of the Solar System

Course Number AST 101

Number of Credits 4

Comments Emphasis on planetary.

Contact Hours: 3 lecture 3 Lab Lab and lecture are combined

Institution Warren County CC

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PHY 105

Number of Credits 3

Comments Mixed topics (planetary and stellar/cosmology).

Contact Hours: 3 lecture 3 lab Lab and lecture are combined.

## **Transferability of Course**

Georgian Court University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
General Education 1-credit	Georgian Court University	
	General Education 1-credit	
	General Education – Natural	
	Science	

Kean University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
ASTR1100 Intro to Astronomy 4-credits	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)	Will not transfer

Monmouth University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 150 Principles of Astronomy 4-credits	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)	

**Rowan University** 

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
ASTR 11120 Intro to Astronomy 4-credits	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the Arts

Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
TRCREC Elective Transfer Credit 1-credit	Elective	

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

## **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

**Learning Outcomes** 

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Demonstrate concepts and topics discussed in the lecture course via experiments with data acquisition or laboratory exercises based on simulations.
CLO2	Identify the instruments and techniques of scientific inquiry and observation pertinent to astronomy, including the use and critical analysis of the results, through laboratory exercises, planetarium demonstrations, and naked eye observing.
CLO3	Demonstrate the skills necessary for scientific inquiry including the application of mathematics through algebra, specifically as applied to laboratory analysis.

## 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Celestial Sphere and Constellations	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercises</li> </ol>	1. Test	1-3
TO2	Motions of the Sky	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercises</li> </ol>	1. Test	1-3

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
ТО3	Origins of Modern Astronomy	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercises</li> </ol>	1. Test	1-3
TO4	Astronomical Tools	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercises</li> </ol>	1. Test	1-3
TO5	Jovian Planets	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercises</li> </ol>	Test     Paper/Presentation	1
TO6	Exoplanets	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercises</li> </ol>	1. Test	1

### 12. Methods of Instruction

this course, what o demonstration major methods of

In the structuring of o review/discussion

o laboratory

instruction will be

utilized?

## 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Information	
-------------	--

Communication-Written and Oral

**Related Course** 

Learning Outcome

**Related Outline** 

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Quantitative Knowledge and Skills Yes

**Related Course** 

Learning Outcome

1,3

**Related Outline** 

1,3

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

2. Lab Reports

Scientific Knowledge	and Reasoning Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome	all
Related Outline Component	1-6
Assessment of Gener	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  1. Test  2. Lab Reports
Technological Compe	etency
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of Gener	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Information Literacy	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of Gener	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Society and Human E	Behavior
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of Gener	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Humanistic Perspecti	ive
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of Gener	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Historical Perspective	

Related Course
Related Outline
Component
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Global and Cultural Awareness
Related Course
Learning Outcome
Related Outline
Component
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Ethical Reasoning and Action
Related Course
Learning Outcome
Related Outline
Component
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Independent/Critical Thinking Yes
Related Course all
Learning Outcome
Related Outline 1-6
Component
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
1. Test
2. Lab Reports
14. Needs

Instructional Laboratory exercises, calculator with trigonometric functions

Materials (text

etc.):

Technology Needs: The F

The Planetarium Theater is utilized at many stages in this course. Physics laboratory equipment;

Telescopes and accessories, laptops with appropriate software for lab activities

**Human Resource** 

Peer and professional tutors.

Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Facility Needs:

An appropriate laboratory facility to conduct experiments (dry lab) is required and use of the planetarium.

Library needs:

#### 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

- A: Excellent
- B+: Very Good
- B: Good
- C+: Above Average
- C: Average
- D: Below Average
- F: Failure
- I: Incomplete
- R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

## 16. Board Approval

History of Board approval dates

Reviewer

Comments

## **Course Change Request**

## **New Course Proposal**

Date Submitted: 06/30/25 11:11 pm

## **Viewing: PHYS 182L: Astronomy of Stars and Galaxies**

## Lab

Last edit: 07/11/25 4:52 pm

Changes proposed by: Christopher MacDonald (cmacdonald)

Justification for this inactivation request

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

## 1. Course Information

Subject PHYS - Physics and Astronomy

**New Subject** 

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title Astronomy of Stars and Galaxies Lab

#### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 1

Lecture 0

Lab 2

Practicum 0

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program
  Development
- 4. Curriculum
- Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees Chair
- STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

#### **Approval Path**

- 07/01/25 8:45 am
   Connor Sampson
   (csampson):
   Approved for STEM
  - Academic Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 3:53 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved
  - for STEM Dean
- 3. 07/07/25 9:58 am
  James Marshall
  (jmarshall):
  Approved for
  Executive Director

of Curriculum and

#### **EXHIBIT B-9**

Program
Development
4. 07/11/25 3:04 pm
Caroline Brittain
(cbrittain):
Approved for
Curriculum

Committee Chair

Clinical

Preceptorship

# 3. Catalog Description

For display in the online catalog

This is the laboratory complement to the PHYS182 lecture course. Lab exercises are performed to illustrate the principles discussed in the lecture course, including analysis of laboratory measurements and complex observations.

# 4. Requisites

Prerequisites MATH 012 or MATH 023 with grade of C or higher, or Mathematics placement requiring no

remediation

Corequisites For the first attempt PHYS 182 is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either

lecture or lab after the first attempt then they may take the individual failed section.

# 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

## 6. Justification

Describe the need for this course

This course will provide an alternative for students to satisfy their laboratory science requirement. It also makes use of the extensive astronomy knowledge and resources available at Ocean County College to attract students to an exciting area of science.

### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

General Education

Lab Science

Category

**General Education** 

Proposed

Status

If the course does not satisfy a general education requirement, which of the following does it satisfy:

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages (Mission Statement)
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce (Academic Master Plan)
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and practical skills (Academic Master Plan)
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action (Academic Master Plan)

# 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

# **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution Atlantic Cape CC

Course Title Fundamentals of Astronomy

Course Number PHYS102

Number of Credits 4

Comments Contact hours: 3 lec + 3 lab

Lab and lecture are combined

Mixed topics

Institution Bergen CC

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PHY-111

Number of Credits 4

Comments Mixed topics.

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Brookdale CC

Course Title Astronomy with Laboratory

Course Number PHYS107

Number of Credits 4

Comments Emphasis on planetary astronomy.

Lab and lecture combined, though there is a separate lecture only course (no separate lab only

course).

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title Astronomy Lab

Course Number PHY 121

Number of Credits 3

Comments Mixed topics (planetary and stellar)

Contact Hours: 0 lecture / 2 lab / 0 practicum

Institution Rowan College of South Jersey

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PI 115

Number of Credits 4

Comments This entry refers to the Cumberland campus.

Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Essex County College

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PHY113

Number of Credits 4

Comments Mixed topics (planetary and stellar)

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Rowan College of South Jersey

Course Title Modern Astronomy

Course Number PHY 105

Number of Credits 4

Comments This entry refers to the Gloucester campus.

Mixed topics (planetary and stellar) Contact Hours: 3 lecture / 3 lab Lab and lecture are combined

Institution Hudson County CC

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy

Course Number SCI 105

Number of Credits 4

Comments Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Mercer County CC

Course Title The Universe

Course Number PHY 121

Number of Credits 3

Comments Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).

Contact hours: 2 lecture / 2 lab Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Middlesex County College

Course Title Stellar and Galactic Astronomy

Course Number SCI-256

Number of Credits 4

Comments Emphasis on stellar/galactic astronomy.

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution County College of Morris

Course Title General Astronomy

Course Number SCI-118

Number of Credits 4

Comments Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).

Contact Hours: LECT 45 hrs, LAB 30 hrs

Lab and lecture are combined

Institution Passaic County CC

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number SC-105

Number of Credits 4

Comments Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Raritan Valley CC

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy

Course Number PHYS 130

Number of Credits 4

Comments Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).

Contact Hours: 3 lecture 2 lab.

Lab and lecture are combined. There is a separate lecture only course (PHYS 120), but no

separate lab only course.

Institution Sussex County CC

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy

Course Number PHYS 105L

**Number of Credits** 

Comments Emphasis on planetary.

Separate lecture: 105

Institution Union County College

Course Title Astronomy Beyond of the Solar System

Course Number AST 102

Number of Credits 4

Comments Emphasis on stellar/galactic.

Contact Hours: 3 lecture 3 Lab Lab and lecture are combined

Institution Warren County CC

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PHY 105

Number of Credits 3

Comments Mixed topics (planetary and stellar/cosmology).

Contact Hours: 3 lecture 3 lab Lab and lecture are combined.

# **Transferability of Course**

### Georgian Court

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
General Education 1-credit	General Education – Natural Science	

Kean University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
ASTR1100 Intro to Astronomy 4-credits	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)	

#### Monmouth

### University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
Monmouth University PH 150	Major (linked course must	
Principles of Astronomy 4-credits	complete both lecture & lab or	
Major (linked course must	only elective credit is granted)	
complete both lecture & lab or		
only elective credit is granted)		

### **Rowan University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
ASTR 17070 General Education Lab Science Elective 1-credit	General Education – Lab Science	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the

Arts

### Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
TRCREC Elective Transfer Credit 1-credit	Elective	

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

# **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

### **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Illustrate the concepts and topics discussed in the lecture course via experiments with data acquisition or laboratory exercises based on simulations.
CLO2	Develop a working knowledge of the instruments and techniques of scientific inquiry and observations pertinent to astronomy, including the use, and critical analysis of the results, through laboratory exercises.

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:	
CLO3	Demonstrate the skills necessary for scientific inquiry including the application of	
	mathematics through algebra to scientific problems, in particular the application of	
	these to laboratory exercises.	

# 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Astronomical Tools	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercise</li> </ol>	1. Test	1-3
TO2	Atoms and Light	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercise</li> </ol>	1. Test	1-3
TO3	Relativity and Quantum Mechanics	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercise</li> </ol>	1. Test	1-3
TO4	Stellar Spectra	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercise</li> </ol>	1. Test	1-3
TO5	The Hertzsprung-Russell Diagram	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercise</li> </ol>	1. Test	1-3
ТО6	Stellar Evolution	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercise</li> </ol>	1. Test	1-3
T07	White Dwarfs, Neutron Stars, and Black Holes	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercise</li> </ol>	1. Test	1-3
TO8	The Milky Way Galaxy	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercise</li> </ol>	1. Test	1-3
ТО9	Galaxies; Galaxy Evolution, Active Galaxies	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercise</li> </ol>	1. Test	1-3

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO10	Cosmology	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Laboratory exercise</li> </ol>	1. Test	1-3

## 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of

o Review/discussion

this course, what

o Demonstration

major methods of

o laboratory

instruction will be

utilized?

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Information

Communication-Written and Oral

Related Course

Learning Outcome

**Related Outline** 

Campanant

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Quantitative Knowledge and Skills

Yes

Related Course

all

Learning Outcome

**Related Outline** 

1-10

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

1. Test

2. Lab Reports

Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning

Yes

Related Course

all

**Learning Outcome** 

Related Outline Component	1-10		
Assessment of General	ral Education Goal (Recom 1. Test 2. Lab Reports	mended but not limited	d to)
Technological Compe	etency		
Related Course Related Outline Component Assessment of General	ral Education Goal (Recom	mended but not limite	d to)
Information Literacy			
Related Course Related Outline Component Assessment of General	ral Education Goal (Recom	mended but not limite	d to)
Society and Human E	Behavior		
Related Course Related Outline Component Assessment of General	ral Education Goal (Recom	mended but not limite	d to)
Humanistic Perspect	ive		
Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General	ral Education Goal (Recom	mended but not limite	d to)
Historical Perspective	2		
Related Course			

Related Outline

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

\_\_\_\_\_

Global and Cultural Awareness

**Related Course** 

Learning Outcome

**Related Outline** 

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

**Ethical Reasoning and Action** 

**Related Course** 

Learning Outcome

Related Outline

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

\_\_\_\_\_

Independent/Critical Thinking Yes

Related Course

all

Learning Outcome

**Related Outline** 

1-10

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

1. Test

2. Lab Reports

### 14. Needs

Instructional

Laboratory exercises, calculator with trigonometric functions

Materials (text

etc.):

Technology Needs: The Planetarium Theater is utilized at many stages in this course. Physics laboratory equipment;

Telescopes and accessories, laptops and software for lab activities

Human Resource

Peer and profesional tutors.

Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Facility Needs:

An appropriate laboratory facility to conduct experiments (dry lab) is required and use of the

planetarium.

Library needs:

### 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

# 16. Board Approval

History of Board

annroval dates

Reviewer Comments

Key: 2378

# **EXHIBIT B-10**

# **Course Change Request**

# **New Course Proposal**

Date Submitted: 06/30/25 11:08 pm

**Viewing: PHYS 281L: General Physics I Lab** 

Last edit: 07/11/25 4:55 pm

Changes proposed by: Christopher MacDonald (cmacdonald)

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

# **Approval Path**

- 1. 07/01/25 8:44 am
  Connor Sampson
  (csampson):
  Approved for STEM
  Academic
  Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 3:53 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean
- 3. 07/07/25 9:58 am
  James Marshall
  (jmarshall):
  Approved for

#### **EXHIBIT B-10**

Executive Director of Curriculum and

Program

Development

4. 07/11/25 3:04 pm

Caroline Brittain

(cbrittain):

Approved for

Curriculum

Committee Chair

## 1. Course Information

Subject PHYS - Physics and Astronomy

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title General Physics I Lab

### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 1

Lecture 0

Lab 3

Practicum 0

# 3. Catalog Description

For display in the

online catalog

This is the laboratory complement of the PHYS-281 lecture course. Experiments are performed to illustrate the concepts and principles discussed in the lecture, as well as to employ data reduction and analysis techniques. Uncertainty propagation and error analysis are introduced and applied.

# 4. Requisites

**Prerequisites** 

Corequisites

For the first attempt PHYS 281 is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt then they may take the individual failed section.

# 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

### 6. Justification

Describe the need

for this course

This course will contribute to the fulfillment of the Lab Science general education requirement for graduation and transfer. The course is required for all students planning to major in engineering, physical science, pre-med, and computer science.

### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

**General Education** 

Category

Lab Science

General Education

Proposed

Status

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages. (Mission Statement)
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world. (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce. (Academic Master Plan)
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and Practical Skills. (Academic Master Plan)

# 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

# **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution Brookdale CC

Course Title General Physics I Lab

Course Number PHYS121LAB

Number of Credits 0

Comments

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title General Physics I Laboratory

Course Number PHY-211

Number of Credits 1

Comments

Institution Middlesex County College

Course Title Analytical Physics I Lab

Course Number PHY-135

Number of Credits 1

Comments

# **Transferability of Course**

## Georgian Court

### University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 121 University Physics I 4-	Major (linked course must	
credits	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	

### **Kean University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
Kean University PHYS 2095	Major (linked course must	
Physics I 4-credits Major (linked	complete both lecture & lab or	
course must complete both	only elective credit is granted)	
lecture & lab or only elective		
credit is granted)		

### Monmouth

### University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 211L General Physics with Calculus I Lab 1-credit	Major	

### **Rowan University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS 00220 Introductory	Major (linked course must	
Mechanics 4-credits	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	

Rutgers - New

Brunswick, Mason

### Gross School of the

#### Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
01750205 General Physics I Lab 1-credits	Major	

### **Stockton University**

Course Cod	e, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
	versity PHYS 2225 1-credits Major	Major	

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

# **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

## **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Express measured quantities in appropriate units, perform conversions as necessary, and use an appropriate number of significant digits.
CLO2	Estimate uncertainties in measured quantities and calculate the propagated uncertainty in calculated quantities and evaluate the strength of experimental conclusions by comparing uncertainty and error.
CLO3	Distinguish between accuracy and precision and determine the limiting factors on experimental results based on measurement resolution, experimental design, etc.
CLO4	Perform experiments or exercises, on topics covered in the lecture course, carefully and methodically to reduce uncertainties and exercising practical reasoning to obtain high quality data.
CLO5	Interpret graphical data and use it to draw conclusions and infer physical principles.

# 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Error and Uncertainty	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	CLO: 1-5
TO2	Kinematics with Constant Acceleration	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	CLO: 1-5
TO3	Forces and Newton's Law's of Motion	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	CLO: 1-5
TO4	Work and Energy	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	CLO: 1-5
TO5	Impulse and Momentum	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	CLO: 1-5
TO6	Rotational Motion	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	CLO: 1-5
ТО7	Oscillatory Motion	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	CLO: 1-5
TO8	Mechanical Waves and Resonance	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	CLO: 1-5
TO9	Fluids	Reading assignment, pre- lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	CLO: 1-5

# 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of this course, what major methods of

instruction	will	be
utilized?		
	/n·	

- o Review/Discussion
- o Demonstration
- o Laboratory

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Information	
Communication-Written and Oral	
Quantitative Knowledge and Skills Yes	
Related Course 1-5 Learning Outcome	
Related Outline 1-9 Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	
Pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise, post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	
Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes	
Related Course 1-5 Learning Outcome	
Related Outline 1-9 Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	
Pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise, post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	
Technological Competency	
Information Literacy	

Society and Human Behavior	
Humanistic Perspective	
Historical Perspective	
Global and Cultural Awareness	_
Ethical Reasoning and Action	_
Independent/Critical Thinking	Yes
Related Course 1-5 Learning Outcome	
Related Outline 1-9 Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (R	ecommended but not limited to)
Pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise,	post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams

# 14. Needs

Instructional

Materials (text

etc.):

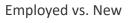
Several physical apparatuses (varies by topic) for experiments are needed, as well as the space/utilities to accommodate these. Ample board space for instruction is required.

#### Technology Needs:

A computer and projector for review/lesson presentations, as well as a projection surface (separate from the board/writing surface). Additionally, a set of computers for students to use for data acquisition, processing, analysis, and report composition are needed, as well as corresponding hardware/equipment (probes, instruments, detectors, computer interfaces, printers, etc.) and software (Microsoft Office Suite, data analysis, etc.).

Human Resource

Needs (Presently



Faculty):

Peer and professional tutors.

Facility Needs:

The laboratory portion requires an appropriate facility to conduct experiments (dry lab).

Library needs:

## 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

Reviewer

Comments

# **EXHIBIT B-11**

# **Course Change Request**

### **New Course Proposal**

Date Submitted: 06/30/25 11:09 pm

Viewing: PHYS 282L: General Physics II Lab

Last edit: 07/11/25 4:59 pm

Changes proposed by: Christopher MacDonald (cmacdonald)

Justification for this inactivation request

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

#### 1. Course Information

Subject PHYS - Physics and Astronomy

**New Subject** 

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title General Physics II Lab

#### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 1

Lab 3

Practicum 0

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program
  Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair

#### 5. Senate Chair

- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

### **Approval Path**

1. 07/01/25 8:44 am Connor Sampson (csampson):

Approved for STEM

Academic Administrator

2. 07/01/25 3:54 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved

for STEM Dean

3. 07/07/25 9:58 am James Marshall

(jmarshall):

Approved for Executive Director

of Curriculum and

Program

Development

4. 07/11/25 3:04 pm Caroline Brittain

(cbrittain):

Approved for

Curriculum

Committee Chair

Clinical Preceptorship

### 3. Catalog Description

For display in the online catalog

This is the laboratory complement of the PHYS-282 lecture course. Experiments are performed to illustrate the concepts and principles discussed in the lecture course, as well as to employ and further develop the data reduction and analysis and error analysis methods developed in PHYS-281L.

### 4. Requisites

Prerequisites PHYS-281, PHYS-281L, and MATH-265

Corequisites PHYS-282L; MATH-266

For the first attempt PHYS 282 is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt then they may take the individual failed section.

### 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

#### 6. Justification

Describe the need

for this course

This course will contribute to the fulfillment of the Lab Science general education requirement

for graduation and transfer. The course is required for all students planning to major in

engineering, physical science, pre-med, and computer science.

#### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

General Education

Lab Science

Category

**General Education** 

Proposed

Status

If the course does not satisfy a general education requirement, which of the following does it satisfy:

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages. (Mission Statement)
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world. (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce. (Academic Master Plan)
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and Practical Skills. (Academic Master Plan)
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action. (Academic Master Plan)

### 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

# **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution Brookdale CC

Course Title General Physics II Lab

Course Number PHYS122LAB

Number of Credits 0

Comments

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title General Physics II Laboratory

Course Number PHY-213

Number of Credits 1

Comments contact hours: 0 lecture / 2 lab / 0 practicum

Institution County College of Morris

Course Title Laboratory for Engineering Physics II

Course Number PHY-134

Number of Credits 1

Comments LAB 45 hrs

Institution Middlesex County College

Course Title Analytical Physics II Lab

Course Number PHY-136

Comments

# **Transferability of Course**

Georgian Court University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 122 University Physics II 4-credits	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	

Kean University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS 2196 Physics II 4-credits	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)	

Monmouth University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 212L General Physics with	Major	
Calculus II 1-credits		

**Rowan University** 

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS 00222 Electricity & Magnetism 4-credits	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
01750206 General Physics Lab or 01750229 Analytical Physics II Lab 1-credit	Major	

Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS2235 Physics II Lab 1-credit	Major	

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

# **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

#### **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:		
CLO1	Express measured quantities in appropriate units, perform conversions as necessary, and use an appropriate number of significant digits.		
CLO2	Estimate uncertainties in measured quantities and calculate the propagated uncertainty in calculated quantities and evaluate the strength of experimental conclusions by comparing uncertainty and error.		

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:	
CLO3	Distinguish between accuracy and precision and determine the limiting factors on experimental results based on measurement resolution, experimental design, etc.	
CLO4	Perform experiments, on topics covered in the course, carefully and methodically to reduce uncertainties and exercising practical reasoning to obtain high quality data.	
CLO5	Interpret graphical data and use it to draw conclusions and infer physical principles.	

# 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Ideal gases and Thermodynamics	Reading assignment, pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-5
TO2	Electrostatic fields and Electric Potential	Reading assignment, pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-5
ТОЗ	Electric Circuits	Reading assignment, pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-5
TO4	Magnetic fields, forces, and torques	Reading assignment, pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-5
TO5	Induction and Faraday's law	Reading assignment, pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-5
TO6	Reflection, Refraction, and Snell's law	Reading assignment, pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-5
ТО7	Geometric optics	Reading assignment, pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-5
TO8	Wave optics	Reading assignment, pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise	Post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams	1-5

### 12. Methods of Instruction

this course, what major methods of instruction will be

In the structuring of o Review/Discussion

o Demonstration o Laboratory

utilized?

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Information

Communication-Written and Oral

Related Course	
Related Outline	
Component	
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Quantitative Knowle	dge and Skills Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome	all
Related Outline Component	all
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise, post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams
Scientific Knowledge	e and Reasoning Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome	all
Related Outline Component	all
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise, post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams
Technological Compo	etency
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Information Literacy	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Society and Human I	Behavior
Related Course Learning Outcome	

Related Outline Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limit	ted to)
Humanistic Perspective	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limit	ted to)
Historical Perspective	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limit	ted to)
Global and Cultural Awareness	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limit	ted to)
Ethical Reasoning and Action	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limit	ted to)
Independent/Critical Thinking Yes	
Related Course all Learning Outcome	
Related Outline all Component	

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Pre-lab exercise, experimental exercise, post-lab exercise, quizzes, exams

#### 14. Needs

Instructional
Materials (text

Several physical apparatuses (varies by topic) for experiments are needed, as well as the space/utilities to accommodate these. Ample board space for instruction is required.

etc.):

Technology Needs: A computer and projector for lecture presentations, as well as a projection surface (separate

from the board/writing surface). Additionally, a set of computers for students to use for data acquisition, processing, analysis, and report composition are needed, as well as corresponding hardware/equipment (probes, instruments, detectors, computer interfaces, printers, etc.) and

software (Microsoft Office Suite, data analysis, etc.).

**Human Resource** 

Peer and professional tutors.

Needs (Presently Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Facility Needs:

The laboratory portion requires an appropriate facility to conduct experiments (dry lab).

Library needs:

#### 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

# **16. Board Approval**

History of Board approval dates

Reviewer

Comments

# **EXHIBIT B-12**

# Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 06/06/25 9:00 am

**Viewing: ENVI 259 : Field Experience/Practicum** 

Last approved: 10/16/21 4:00 am

Last edit: 06/06/25 9:00 am

Changes proposed by: Connor Sampson (csampson)

Catalog Pages referencing this course

**Environmental Science (ENVI)** 

Programs referencing this course

AS.ES: Environmental Studies, Associate in Science

Justification for this

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program
  Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees
  Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

# **Approval Path**

- 06/06/25 9:01 am
   Connor Sampson
   (csampson):
   Approved for STEM
   Academic
   Administrator
- 2. 06/11/25 1:52 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean
- 3. 06/24/25 1:18 pm James Marshall (jmarshall): Approved for

#### **EXHIBIT B-12**

**Executive Director** of Curriculum and Program

Development 4. 07/11/25 3:03 pm

Caroline Brittain

(cbrittain):

Approved for

Curriculum

Committee Chair

### History

1. Oct 16, 2021 by soconnor

# 1. Course Information

Subject **ENVI - Environmental Science** 

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title Field Experience/Practicum

# 2. Hours

Semester Hours 3.00000

> Lecture 0.00

> Lab 0.00

> Practicum 9.00

# 3. Catalog Description

For display in the online catalog

Required of all environmental sciencemajors. This course is intended to provide an off-campus work-study experience that is planned and conducted under the supervision of an environmental science faculty member. Arrangements must be made well in advance before the course is to be taken. Prerequisites: Permission of the department dean.

# 4. Requisites

**Prerequisites** 

Permission of the department dean.

Corequisites

None

# 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

# 6. Justification

Describe the need

for this course

This course is designed primarily for students majoring in the A.S. in Environmental Science program.

# 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

No

General Education
General Education

If the course does not satisfy a general education requirement, which of the following does it satisfy:

Program-specific requirement

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages. (Mission Statement)
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world. (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce. (Academic Master Plan)
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and practical skills. (Academic Master Plan)
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action. (Academic Master Plan)

## 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

# **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

# **Transferability of Course**

### Georgian Court

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
None		

### **Kean University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
None		

#### Monmouth

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
None		

**Rowan University** 

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
None		

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the

Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
None		

### Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
None		

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

# **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

**Learning Outcomes** 

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Apply theory to an actual work site.
CLO2	Practice surveying, blueprint reading, equipment operation, aspects of landfill/water treatment facilities management.
CLO3	Discuss the policies and regulations that govern permitting of disposal, as well as treatment facilities.

# 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	This course will run as a practicum during the			

Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s
summer. Students will be expected to become thoroughly familiar with the operation and management of a water treatment, or solid waste treatment faculty, or operations of an air quality/monitoring laboratory.			

## 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of this course, what major methods of instruction will be utilized?

- Discussion of material and instructions presented
- Field practice

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Information

Communication-Written and Oral

Related Course Related Outline

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recomme

Quantitative Knowledge and Skills

Related Course Related Outline

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recomme

Related Course Related Outline
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommende
Technological Competency
Related Course Related Outline Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended k
Information Literacy
Related Course Related Outline Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended bu
Society and Human Behavior Yes
Related Course None Learning Outcome
Related Outline None Component
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
N/A
Humanistic Perspective
Related Course Related Outline Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but n
Historical Perspective
Related Course Related Outline Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not
Global and Cultural Awareness

Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning

**Related Course** 

Related Outline	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not I	
Ethical Reasoning and Action	
Related Course	
Related Outline	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not lin	
Independent/Critical Thinking	
Related Course	
Related Outline	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limit	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
14. Needs	
Instructional	
Materials (text	
etc.):	
An appropriate textbook will be selected. Please contact the department for current adop	tions
Technology Needs:	
Human Resource	
Needs (Presently	
Employed vs. New	
Faculty):	
Facility Needs:	
Facility Needs: Library needs:	

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very (	∃ood
------------	------

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

## 16. Board Approval

History of Board

approval dates

Board of Trustees Approval Date: September 22, 2008

Board of Trustees Approval Date: March 26, 2012 Board of Trustees Approval Date: May 28, 2013 Board of Trustees Approval Date: July 25, 2014

Reviewer

Comments

# **EXHIBIT B-13**

# **Course Change Request**

Date Submitted: 06/11/25 3:38 pm

Viewing: CHEM 181 : General Chemistry I Lecture

Last approved: 02/12/25 1:41 pm

Last edit: 06/11/25 3:38 pm

Changes proposed by: Maria Hartwell (mhartwell)

**Catalog Pages** 

referencing this

course

**Approved General Education Courses** 

**Chemistry (CHEM)** 

**Programs** 

referencing this

course

AAS.HS.MDLT: Health Science - Option in Medical Laboratory

Technology (w/ Mercer CC)

AS.CS: Computer Science, Associate in Science

AS.CS.CIS: Computer Science with Cyber-Information Security Option,

Associate in Science

AS.ENGR: Engineering, Associate in Science

AS.ES: Environmental Studies, Associate in Science

AS.CS.GDD: Computer Science with Game Development & Design

Option, Associate in Science

AS.CS.IT: Computer Science with Information Technology Option,

Associate in Science

AAS.NURS: Nursing, Associate in Applied Science

AS.CHEM: Chemistry, Associate in Science

**Learning Outcomes** 

Display (show only)

### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program
  Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees
  Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

## **Approval Path**

- 1. 06/17/25 12:26 pm Connor Sampson (csampson): Approved for STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 12:29 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Rollback to STEM Academic Administrator for STEM Dean
- 3. 07/01/25 12:56 pm Connor Sampson

### **EXHIBIT B-13**

(csampson):
Approved for STEM
Academic
Administrator

- 4. 07/01/25 3:52 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean
- 5. 07/07/25 9:55 am
  James Marshall
  (jmarshall):
  Approved for
  Executive Director
  of Curriculum and
  Program
  Development
- 6. 07/11/25 3:03 pm
  Caroline Brittain
  (cbrittain):
  Approved for
  Curriculum
  Committee Chair

## History

- 1. Apr 29, 2021 by soconnor
- 2. Feb 12, 2025 by James Marshall (jmarshall)

## AS.CHEM: Chemistry, Associate in Science

- PLO 1: Apply and describe chemical concepts from the microscale level to the macroscale level.
- PLO 2: Apply critical thinking skills by use of scientific methods to observe, collect data, perform experimental procedures, and interpret data to formulate hypotheses.
- PLO 3: Demonstrate the relationships between the scientific, mathematical, social science, and technology disciplines.
- PLO 4: Describe quantitative reasoning and knowledge, both orally and written.
- PLO 5: Develop necessary skills to work effectively in a team or independently in multiplatform settings.

PLO 6: Develop necessary technical skills for the laboratory setting.

### 1. Course Information

Subject CHEM - Chemistry

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title General Chemistry I <u>Lecture</u>

### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 3.00000 4.00000

Lecture 3.00

Lab 2.00

Practicum

## 3. Catalog Description

For display in the

online catalog

This course, intended for science majors, is the first course of a two-course sequence. Course topics include stoichiometry, inorganic nomenclature, solutions, gas laws, thermochemistry atomic structure, and chemical bonding. The laboratory work includes basic laboratory techniques and is intended to support lecturetopics. It is highly recommended that students who enroll in this course have completed high school Chemistry (or CHEM 180) and high school Algebra II.

## 4. Requisites

**Prerequisites** 

MATH-023 or Mathematics placement requiring no remediation.

Corequisites

<u>For the first attempt CHEM 181L is considered a corequisite.</u> <u>If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt then they may take the individual failed section.</u> <del>None</del>

## 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

### 6. Justification

Describe the need

for this course

This course is required for bachelor-level degree programs in science, engineering and in many health-related pre-professional disciplines.

## 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

**General Education** 

Category

**Lab Science** 

Science (Non-Lab)

General Education Approved

Status

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item	
1	Providing student-centered, high quality educational experiences that prepare and empower diverse learners (Mission Statement)	
2	Cultivating a technologically progressive spirit (Mission Statement)	
3	Providing and supporting the delivery of high-quality, relevant, and emerging STEM courses (Academic Master Plan)	

	Add item		
4	Reviewing and revising course content, prerequisites, learning objectives and integrated assessments to meet current trends and transferability. (Academic Master Plan)		

### 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution <u>Bergen</u> Brookdale CC

Course Title General Chemistry I

Course Number CHEM <u>140</u> <del>101</del>

Number of Credits 35

Comments

Requires a pre-req of MAT 044 college level math and a C or MAT-048 math and a C or better in

CHM CHEM 100 and a pre-req/co-req of CHM-141 or C in high school chemistry

Institution County College of Morris Mercer County CC

Course Title General Chemistry I <u>- Lecture</u>

Course Number CHM 125 CHE 101

Number of Credits 34

Comments

Requires a pre-req of college level Math placement test or C or better in MAT-110 and a co-req

of CHM-126 English

Institution <u>Middlesex County College</u> Atlantic Cape CC

Course Title General Chemistry I <u>Lecture</u>

Course Number CHM 121 CHEM 110

Number of Credits 34

Comments

Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT-014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM-020 - Must be completed prior to taking this course. Requires a pre-req of college level Math and English

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title General Chemistry I + General Chemistry Laboratory

Course Number CHE 115 + CHE 116

Number of Credits 3 + 1

Comments

Requires a pre-req of High school chemistry or CHE 107/108 (Introductory course) and MTH

085 012 or equivalent skills (college level math)

Institution <u>Union</u> County College

Course Title Chemistry <u>I</u> <del>I-Science</del>

Course Number CHE-125 CHM-111

Number of Credits 34

Comments

Requires a division approval Requires a pre-req of CHM-010 ( a course to prepare for math

requirements of chemistry), and MTH-124 or MTH-125 (Precalculus)

## **Transferability of Course**

### **Georgian Court**

University

Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
en. Ed.	
	Gen. Ed.

Kean University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM 1083 General Chemistry I <u>3</u>	Major, Gen. <u>Ed., K1, K3</u> <del>Ed.</del>	
4 cr. (together with lab		
component) D minimum as		
elective, C minimum as a major		

### Monmouth

### University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
<u>CE111</u> CE111/CE111L General Chemistry I 3 cr., C minimum 4 cr.	Major, Gen. Ed. <u>Natural Sciences</u>	

### **Rowan University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
<u>CHEM05075 (GE</u> <del>CHEM 06100</del>	Major, Gen. <u>Ed., Laboratory</u>	
General Chemistry Elective) 3 cr	Science, Scientific Literacy (with	
CHEM 06100 General Chemistry I	lab component), Elective (by	
3 4 cr. (with lab component)	<u>itself)</u> <del>Ed.</del>	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the

Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
<u>01160161</u> <del>01160161/01160171</del>	Major, Gen. Ed.	
General Chemistry <u>3</u> 4 cr.		

### Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM 2110 Chemistry I: General Principles <u>3</u> 4 cr.	Major, Gen. <u>Ed., Science</u> <del>Ed.</del>	

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

# **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

### **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Explain the properties of matter.
CLO2	Utilize scientific/quantitative calculations to carry out dimensional analysis, stoichiometry, and thermodynamics.
CLO3	Characterize solvation by water and its relationship to concentration.
CLO4	Illustrate the organization and trends of the periodic table.
CLO5	Interpret nomenclature and predict atomic/molecular structure, bonding and geometry.
CLO6	Explain the relationship between electrons, electromagnetic spectrum, orbitals, and the valence shell.
CLO7	Interpret the gas laws and the Kinetic-Molecular Theory.

# 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Scientific Method, Classes of Matter, States of matter, Properties of Matter (Physical vs Chemical, Extensive vs. Intensive), Scientific Measurements, SI Units, Unit conversion and Dimensional Analysis, Significant Figures, Accuracy, Precision	Homework, Lab Experiment, homework, group assignment, worksheet	Test, Laboratory experiment, quiz, graded participation participation, laboratory practical	CLO1, CLO2
TO2	Atoms and elements  Atomic theory, Atomic Structure, Discovery of electrons, protons, and	Lab Experiment, homework, class discussion	Test, Laboratory experiment, group oral response assignment	CLO1, CLO2, CLO4

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	neutrons, Atomic number, mass number, Atomic mass, Isotopes, Nuclear model of the atom			
TO3	Molecules, Ions & Compounds  Molecular and ionic compounds, Nomenclature, atomic ions, polyatomic ions, hydrates	Lab Experiment, homework, competitive group challenge	Test, Laboratory experiment, graded worksheet laboratory practical	CLO1, CLO5
TO4	Chemical Equations & Stoichiometry  Molecular and formula masses, Mole, Molar mass, percent composition, Writing and balancing equations, Empirical and Molecular Formulas, combustion analysis, limiting reactants, Percent yield	Lab Experiment, homework, class discussion, online assignment	Test, quiz Test, Laboratory experiment, quiz, laboratory practical	CLO2
TO5	Reactions in Aqueous Solutions  Concentration Units, Molarity, Dilutions, electrolytes and nonelectrolytes, Acid-Base reactions, Bronsted Acids and Bases, Ion-exchange reactions, precipitation reactions, Oxidation numbers, oxidation-	Lab Experiment, homework, group project, flipped classroom session, online assignment	Test, Laboratory experiment, graded group project, oral presentation presentation, laboratory practical	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	reduction reactions, ionic equations, Net ionic equation			
TO6	Energy and Chemical Reactions  Energy, Thermodynamics, energy transfer, Enthalpy, Hess's Law, Specific heat, Specific heat capacity, State functions, Work and heat, Calorimetry, Constant pressure calorimetry, Constant volume calorimetry	Lab Experiment, homework, class discussion	Test, quiz Test, Laboratory experiment, quiz, laboratory practical	CLO1, CLO2, CLO4
TO7	Atomic Electron Configuration  Electromagnetic spectrum, Properties of waves, Photoelectric effect, Bohr's Theory, Quantum Mechanics, Quantum numbers, Atomic orbitals, Electron Configuration, Pauli's exclusion principle, Aufbau principle, Hund's Rule, Periodic trends in atomic radius, ionization energy, electron affinity, and chemical properties, Effective nuclear charge	Lab Experiment, homework, reading assignment assignment,	Test, Laboratory experiment, graded group response	CLO2, CLO4, CLO5, CLO6
TO8	Bonding and Molecular Structure Lewis Dot structure, Ionic	Lab Experiment, homework, class discussion, group project	Test, Laboratory experiment, graded worksheet, quiz	CLO4, CLO5, CLO6

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	bonds, covalent bonds, electronegativity and polarity, Octet rule, Expanded octet, formal charge and resonance, Bond enthalpy, Born- Haber cycle			
ТО9	Orbital Hybridization  VSEPR Geometry,  Molecular Geometry,  Hybridization, Valence bond Theory, Bond angles,  Molecular Orbital Theory, sigma and pi bonds, bond order, bonding and antibonding orbitals	Lab Experiment, homework, practical hands-on project with presentation	Test, quiz Test, Laboratory experiment, quiz, oral	CLO5, CLO6
TO10	Properties of gases, gas pressure units, Boyle's law, Charles's law, Avogadro's law, Gay-Lussac's law, Combined gas law, Ideal Gas law, Dalton's law, Mole fraction, Partial pressures, Kinetic Molecular Theory, Partial pressures, Diffusion and Effusion, Real gases, Van der Waals equation	Lab Experiment, homework, flipped classroom session	Test, Laboratory experiment, quiz, graded worksheet, laboratory practical	CLO1, CLO2, CLO7

# 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of this course, what major methods of instruction will be utilized?

- o Lecture and discussion of the topics.
- o Reading assigned chapters and performing textbook and/or online homework assignments. Laboratory experimentation.

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Information			
Communication-Writi	ten and Oral		
Quantitative Knowled	dge and Skills Yes		
Related Course Learning Outcome	CLO2, CLO6, CLO7		
Related Outline Component	TO1, TO2, TO4, TO5, TO6, TO7, TO10		
Assessment of Gener	al Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)		
Test, <del>Laboratory exp</del>	<del>periment,</del> quiz, <u>worksheet</u> <del>worksheet, Laboratory Practical</del>		
Scientific Knowledge	and Reasoning Yes		
Related Course Learning Outcome	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5, CLO6, CLO7		
Related Outline Component	TO1, TO2, TO3, TO4, TO5, TO6, TO7, TO8, TO9, TO10		
Assessment of Gener	al Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)		
Test, <del>Laboratory experiment,</del> oral assessment			
Technological Competency			
Information Literacy	Information Literacy		

Society and Human E	Behavior	
Humanistic Perspecti	ve	
Historical Perspective	2	
Global and Cultural A	wareness	
Ethical Reasoning and	d Action	
Independent/Critical	Thinking	Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome	CLO1, CLO2, CL CLO6, CLO7	O3, CLO4, CLO5,
Related Outline Component	TO1, TO2, TO3, TO7, TO8, TO9,	TO4, TO5, TO6, TO10

## 14. Needs

Instructional

Materials (text

etc.):

An appropriate text or open educational resource will be selected. Contact the department for current adoptions. A calculator with logarithmic functions. Safety goggles are required. Appropriately selected and maintained laboratory notebook.

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Test, Laboratory experiment, oral assessment, worksheet worksheet, Lab practical

Technology Needs:

Computers with Microsoft Office. Laboratory technology appropriate for planned experiments.

**Human Resource** 

Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Tutors: Depending on available college resources, professional tutors may provide support for students.

Facility Needs:

Laboratory setting and appropriate laboratory materials.

Library needs:

### 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

## 16. Board Approval

History of Board

approval dates

Board of Trustees Approval Date: November 5, 2007 Board of Trustees Approval Date: September 22, 2008 Board of Trustees Approval Date: March 26, 2012 Board of Trustees Approval Date: May 28, 2013 Board of Trustees Approval Date: December 12, 2019

Reviewer

Comments

Vandana Saini (vsaini) (07/01/25 12:29 pm): Rollback: Add faculty suggestions

# **EXHIBIT B-14**

# Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 06/12/25 3:27 pm

Viewing: CHEM 182: General Chemistry II Lecture

Last approved: 02/12/25 1:41 pm

Last edit: 06/12/25 3:27 pm

Changes proposed by: Maria Hartwell (mhartwell)

**Catalog Pages** 

referencing this

course

**Approved General Education Courses** 

**Chemistry (CHEM)** 

**Programs** 

referencing this

course

AS.CS: Computer Science, Associate in Science

AS.CS.CIS: Computer Science with Cyber-Information Security Option,

Associate in Science

AS.ENGR: Engineering, Associate in Science

AS.ES: Environmental Studies, Associate in Science

AS.CS.GDD: Computer Science with Game Development & Design

Option, Associate in Science

AS.CS.IT: Computer Science with Information Technology Option,

Associate in Science

AS.CHEM: Chemistry, Associate in Science

Justification for this

inactivation request

**Learning Outcomes** 

Display (show only)

### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program
  Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees
  Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

## **Approval Path**

- 1. 06/17/25 12:26 pm
  Connor Sampson
  (csampson):
  Approved for STEM
  Academic
  Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 12:30 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Rollback to STEM Academic Administrator for STEM Dean
- 3. 07/01/25 12:56 pm Connor Sampson

#### **EXHIBIT B-14**

(csampson):
Approved for STEM
Academic
Administrator

- 4. 07/01/25 3:52 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean
- 5. 07/07/25 9:55 am
  James Marshall
  (jmarshall):
  Approved for
  Executive Director
  of Curriculum and
  Program
  Development
- 6. 07/11/25 3:03 pm
  Caroline Brittain
  (cbrittain):
  Approved for
  Curriculum
  Committee Chair

## History

- 1. Apr 29, 2021 by soconnor
- 2. Sep 23, 2022 by sfarrell
- 3. Feb 12, 2025 by James Marshall (jmarshall)

## AS.CHEM: Chemistry, Associate in Science

- PLO 1: Apply and describe chemical concepts from the microscale level to the macroscale level.
- PLO 2: Apply critical thinking skills by use of scientific methods to observe, collect data, perform experimental procedures, and interpret data to formulate hypotheses.
- PLO 3: Demonstrate the relationships between the scientific, mathematical, social science, and technology disciplines.
- PLO 4: Describe quantitative reasoning and knowledge, both orally and written.

PLO 5: Develop necessary skills to work effectively in a team or independently in multiplatform settings.

PLO 6: Develop necessary technical skills for the laboratory setting.

## 1. Course Information

Subject CHEM - Chemistry

New Suhiect

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title General Chemistry II <u>Lecture</u>

### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 3.00000 4.00000

Lecture 3.00

Lab 2.00

Practicum

Clinical

Preceptorship

## 3. Catalog Description

For display in the

online catalog

This course is intended for science majors and is the second of a two-course sequence. Course topics include colligative properties, chemical equilibrium, acid-base chemistry, kinetics, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, and nuclear chemistry. The laboratory work involves analytical and spectrophotometric techniques relating to lecture topics.

## 4. Requisites

Prerequisites

CHEM 181 and CHEM181L

Corequisites

<u>For the first attempt CHEM 182L is considered a corequisite.</u> <u>If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt, then they may take the individual failed section.</u> <del>NONE</del>

## 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

### 6. Justification

Describe the need

for this course

This course is required for bachelor-level degree programs in science, engineering, and in many health-related pre-professional disciplines.

### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

**General Education** 

Category

**Lab Science** 

Science (Non-Lab)

General Education Approved

Status

If the course does not satisfy a general education requirement, which of the following does it satisfy:

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages. (Mission Statement)

	Add item	
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world. (Vision Statement)	
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce. (Academic Master Plan)	
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and Practical Skills. (Academic Master Plan)	
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action. (Academic Master Plan)	

### 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution <u>Bergen</u> Brookdale CC

Course Title General Chemistry II

Course Number CHM 240 CHEM 102

Number of Credits 3 5

Comments

Requires a pre-req of <u>CHM 140 and MAT-159 or MAT-160 with</u> a C <u>or better, CHM-241 is</u> recommended at the same time or better in CHEM 101

Institution County College of Morris Mercer County CC

Course Title General Chemistry II <u>- Lecture</u>

Course Number CHM 127 CHE 102

Number of Credits 34

Comments

Requires a pre-req of a C or better in CHM 125 and a co-req of CHM-128 CHE 101

Institution <u>Middlesex County College</u> Atlantic Cape CC

Course Title General Chemistry II <u>Lecture</u>

Course Number CHM 122 CHEM 111

Number of Credits 34

Comments

CHM-121 with a grade of "C" or better - Must be completed prior to taking this course Requires

a pre-req of a C or better in CHEM 110

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title <u>General Chemistry II</u>

Course Number <u>CHE-117</u>

Number of Credits <u>3</u>

Comments

Requires a pre-req of CHE 115 and MTH 112, MTH-116, MTH-130, or MTH-132, and a co-req or

pre-req of CHE-118

Institution <u>Union County College</u>

Course Title General Chemistry II

Course Number <u>CHE-126</u>

Number of Credits  $\underline{3}$ 

Comments

Requires division approval

## **Transferability of Course**

### **Georgian Court**

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
General Chemistry II CHEM 114 4 cr.	Major, Gen. Ed.	

### **Kean University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM 1084 General Chemistry II 4 cr.	Major, Gen. Ed.	

#### Monmouth

### University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
General Chemistry II CE 112	Major, Gen. Ed.	

### **Rowan University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
General Chemistry II CHEM 06101	Major, Gen. Ed.	
4 cr.		

Rutgers - New

Brunswick, Mason

Gross School of the

### Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
General Chemistry II 01:160:162 4	Major, Gen. Ed.	
cr.		

### Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
Chemistry IV: Theory & Application CHEM 2140 4 cr.	Major, Gen. Ed.	

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

# **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

**Learning Outcomes** 

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Evaluate the relative strengths of intermolecular forces and predict the effect of
	intermolecular forces on a substance's heat of vaporization, surface tension,
	viscosity, vapor pressure and boiling point. Define each of the following terms:
	• Exothermic processes
	• Endothermic processes
	Colligative properties
	• Entropy
	• Three laws of thermodynamics
	• Electrode
	• Oxidation
	• Reduction
	• Inner transition element
CLO2	Describe solution properties and different ways to describe solution concentration
	Define terms: solubility, saturated/unsaturated/supersaturated solution, solvent,
	solute, colligative properties. Describe List actions that would increase the effect
	rate of a solution concentration on the solution's colligative properties chemical
	reaction.
CLO3	<u>Determine reaction</u> Given a table of reactant concentrations and rate <u>law from</u>
	<u>experimental</u> data, analyze and predict determine the effects of different
	environmental factors and reaction parameters on the corresponding rate of a
	chemical reaction. <del>law.</del>
	<u>Use integrated rate law expressions and half-life to rate constant relationships to</u>
	calculate the reaction half-life, the rate law constant, initial or final reactant
	concentration.
CLO4	Given a chemical system at equilibrium:
	Determine the effect of adding a common ion
	• Calculate the concentration of species in solution.
	Write the equilibrium expression for the system and calculate the reaction
	guotient and/or equilibrium constant for the system
	• Predict possible effects of changes to different species concentration, overall
	system and partial system component pressures, volume, temperature on the
	direction of the chemical reaction (if any) according to Le Chatelier's principle
	Given the half-life equation and a radioisotope's half-life, calculate the rate
	constant.
CLO5	Given an acid's molar concentration, calculate the solution's pH and describe how
	the two are related. Identify acidic and basic compounds and compare relative
	strengths of acids and bases based on ionization constants, equilibria positions an
	the substance structure features

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
	Given a chemical system at equilibrium:  • Determine the effect of adding a common ion  • Calculate the concentration of species in solution.
CLO6	Define "inner transition element". List the properties of the transition metals, including the ability to form colored compounds; the ability to form complex ions; possessing multiple oxidation states. For transition metal complexes, identify and name main structural components and features and provide proper systematic name given the coordination compound structure and write the correct formula given the correct systematic name. Describe how intermolecular forces affect a solution's heat of vaporization.
CLO7	List and briefly explain the Laws of Thermodynamics. Define the terms: exothermic process, endothermic process, entropy. Calculate Entropy and Free energy of a reaction. Analyze the spontaneity of a given chemical reaction using thermodynamic data either at a given temperature or over the entire temperature range. Describe the connection between equilibrium constant and reaction quotient and standard and non-standard free energy of a reaction. Describe the effect of solution concentration on:  • Freezing point  • Boiling point  • Osmotic pressure.
CLO8	<u>Define terms: oxidation, reduction, electrode.</u> <u>Balance Redox Equations.</u> <u>Use</u> <u>reaction potentials to determine if a reaction will be spontaneous</u> <del>Given an acid's molar concentration, calculate the solution's pH.</del>
CLO9	State how a nuclear reaction's rate is persistent. Given a nuclear equation and its mode of decay, determine the identity of the daughter nuclide Describe how the pH scale is affected by acid concentration.
CLO10	List the properties of the transition metals including:  • Ability to form colored compounds  • Ability to form complex ions  • Possessing multiple oxidation states
CLO11	Calculate Entropy and Free energy of a reaction.
CLO12	Determine if a reaction will be spontaneous
CLO13	Balance Redox Equations.
CLO14	State how a nuclear reaction's rate is persistent.

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO15	Given a nuclear equation and it's mode of decay, determine the identity of the
	<del>daughter nuclide.</del>

# 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
<u>TO4</u> <del>TO1</del>	Intermolecular Forces, Liquids & Solids  Ion-ion interactions, Ion- Dipole interactions, Dipole-Dipole interactions, Hydrogen bonding, Dispersion forces, phase <a href="mailto:changes">changes</a> <a href="mailto:changes">changes</a>	Homework, worksheet, class discussion Lab Experiment	Test, <u>quiz</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <del>experiment</del>	CLO1
<u>TO5</u> <del>TO2</del>	Solutions & Their Behavior  Molality, Factors that affect solubility, Colligative properties  properties	Homework, worksheet, class discussion Experiment	Test, <u>quiz</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <del>experiment</del>	CLO1, <u>CLO2</u> CLO6, CLO7
<u>TO6</u> <del>TO3</del>	3 Chemical Kinetics  Reaction Rates; Concentration, temperature and catalysts effects on reaction rate; reaction mechanism  mechanism	Homework, worksheet, class discussion Experiment	Test, <u>quiz</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <del>experiment</del>	CLO3 CLO2, CLO3, CLO4

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
<u>TO7</u> <del>TO4</del>	Chemical Equilibria  Equilibrium constants K, Reaction Quotient Q, Le Châtelier's <u>Principle</u> Principle	Homework, worksheet, class discussion Lab Experiment	Test, <u>quiz</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <del>experiment</del>	<u>CLO4, CLO7</u> <del>CLO5</del>
<u>TO8</u> <del>TO5</del>	Chemistry of Acids & Bases  Bronsted-Lowry acid and bases, pH, pOH, Ka, Kb, strong acids/bases, weak acids/bases  acids/bases	Homework, worksheet, class discussion Lab Experiment	Test, <u>quiz</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <del>experiment</del>	CLO4, CLO5 CLO8, CLO9
<u>TO9</u> <del>TO6</del>	Aqueous Equilibria  Buffers, Solubility, Ksp, common ion effect	Homework, worksheet, class discussion Lab Experiment	Test, <u>quiz</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <del>experiment</del>	CLO5
TO10 TO7	Entropy & Free Energy  Entropy S, Gibb's Free energy G, Second law of thermodynamics, Third law of Thermodynamics, predicting spontaneity of a reaction  reaction	Homework, worksheet, class discussion Lab Experiment	Test, <u>quiz</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <del>experiment</del>	CLO7 CLO1, CLO11, CLO12
TO8	Electron Transfer Reaction  Redox equations, Galvanic Cells, Ecell, Nernst equation, batteries, electrolysis	Homework, worksheet, class discussion Lab Experiment	Test, <u>quiz</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <del>experiment</del>	CLO8 CLO1, CLO13

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	electrolysis			
CLO3, CLO3, CLO5, CLO6, CLO7, CLO8, CLO9, CLO11, CLO12, CLO13, CLO14	Chemistry of Transition Elements Lewis acid and bases, complex ions, coordination compounds	Homework, worksheet, class discussion Test	Test, quiz Test	CLO6 CLO10
CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5, CLO6, CLO7, CLO8, CLO9, CLO10, CLO11, CLO12, CLO13, CLO14, CLO15	Nuclear Chemistry  Kinetics of radioactive decay, Nuclear Fission,  Nuclear Fusion	Homework, worksheet, class discussion Lab Experiment	Homework, quiz Test, Laboratory experiment	CLO9 CLO4, CLO14, CLO15

# 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of this course, what major methods of <u>Lecture/Discussion/Laboratory Experimentation</u>

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Information

Communication-Written and Oral

Related Course

Related Outline

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Quantitative Knowledge and Skills Yes

**Related Course** <u>CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO3,</u> **Learning Outcome** CLO5, <u>CLO7,CLO8, CLO10</u> <del>CLO6,</del>

CLO7, CLO8, CLO9, CLO11, CLO12,

CLO13, CLO14

**Related Outline** TO2, TO3, TO4, TO5, TO6, TO7,

Component TO8, TO10

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

**Test Test, Laboratory Experiment** 

Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes

**Related Course** CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5,

CLO6, CLO7, CLO8, <u>CLO9</u> <del>CLO9</del>, Learning Outcome

CLO10, CLO11, CLO12, CLO13,

CLO14, CLO15

**Related Outline** TO1, TO2, TO3, TO4, TO5, TO6,

Component TO7, TO8, TO9, TO10

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Test Test, Laboratory Experiment

Technological Competency
Related Course
Related Outline
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Information Literacy
Related Course
Related Outline
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Society and Human Behavior
Related Course
Related Outline
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Humanistic Perspective
Related Course
Related Outline
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Historical Perspective
Related Course
Related Outline
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Global and Cultural Awareness

**Related Course** 

Related Outline

Camanant

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

**Ethical Reasoning and Action** 

**Related Course** 

Loarning Outcome

Related Outline

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Independent/Critical Thinking

**Related Course** CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5, **Learning Outcome** CLO6, CLO7, CLO8, <u>CLO9</u> <del>CLO9</del>,

CLO10, CLO11, CLO12, CLO13,

Yes

CLO14, CLO15

**Related Outline** TO1, TO2, TO3, TO4, TO5, TO6,

TO7, TO8, TO9, TO10 Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

**Test Test, Laboratory Experiment** 

## 14. Needs

Instructional

Materials (text

etc.):

An appropriate text will be selected. Contact the department for current adoptions. A Calculator with logarithmic functions is and safety goggles are required.

Technology Needs:

Computers with internet capability, Excel, Molecular Modeling Microsoft Office. Laboratory technology appropriate for planned experiments.

**Human Resource** 

Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Presently employed and Adjunct Faculty.

Facility Needs:

Laboratory setting and appropriate laboratory materials.

Library needs:

## 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

## 16. Board Approval

History of Board approval dates

Revised: December, 1990 Revised: February 27, 1996 Revised: April 30, 1996 Revised: December, 1998 Revised: May 4, 2004

Revised: August 18, 2005 Revised: August 27, 2007 Revised: April 27, 2009 Revised: May 22, 2012

Board of Trustees Approval Date: January 26, 2017 Board of Trustees Approval Date: August 25, 2022

Reviewer

Comments

Vandana Saini (vsaini) (07/01/25 12:30 pm): Rollback: Add faculty suggestions

Key: 310

## **EXHIBIT B-15**

## **Course Change Request**

Date Submitted: 06/12/25 6:21 pm

Viewing: CHEM 283 : Organic Chemistry I Lecture

Last approved: 04/29/21 4:00 am

Last edit: 06/12/25 6:21 pm

Changes proposed by: Maria Hartwell (mhartwell)

Catalog Pages

<u>Approved General Education Courses</u>

referencing this

Chemistry (CHEM)

course

AS.ES: Environmental Studies, Associate in Science

Programs referencing this

AS.CHEM: Chemistry, Associate in Science

course

Justification for this

inactivation request

Learning Outcomes

Display (show only)

#### AS.CHEM: Chemistry, Associate in Science

PLO 1: Apply and describe chemical concepts from the microscale level to the macroscale level.

PLO 2: Apply critical thinking skills by use of scientific methods to observe, collect data, perform experimental procedures, and interpret data to formulate hypotheses.

PLO 3: Demonstrate the relationships between the scientific, mathematical, social science, and technology disciplines.

PLO 4: Describe quantitative reasoning and knowledge, both orally and written.

PLO 5: Develop necessary skills to work effectively in a team or independently in multiplatform settings.

PLO 6: Develop necessary technical skills for the laboratory setting.

## 1. Course Information

Subject CHEM - Chemistry

New Subject

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title Organic Chemistry I <u>Lecture</u>

## In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program
  Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees
  Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

### **Approval Path**

- 1. 06/17/25 12:26 pm
  Connor Sampson
  (csampson):
  Approved for STEM
  Academic
  Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 12:31 pm
  Vandana Saini
  (vsaini): Rollback to
  STEM Academic
  Administrator for
  STEM Dean
- 3. 07/01/25 12:56 pm Connor Sampson (csampson):

Approved for STEM

Academic Administrator

### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 3.00000 <del>4.00000</del>

> 3.00 Lecture

> Lab 3.00

Practicum

Clinical

Preceptorship

## 3. Catalog Description

For display in the

online catalog

This is the first course in a two-course sequence exploring the structure-activity relationships of functional groups. Course topics include: nature of the covalent bond, alkanes, alkenes, stereochemistry, reaction mechanisms, and functional group chemistry. The laboratory work consists of basic separation and purification, and synthetic organic laboratory techniques.

## 4. Requisites

Prerequisites

CHEM 182 and CHEM182L

Corequisites

For the first attempt CHEM 283L is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt, then they may take the individual failed section.

## 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

**Perkins Reporting** funding)

## 6. Justification

Describe the need for this course

This course is required for bachelor-level degree programs in chemistry, many other sciences,

engineering, and pre-professional programs.

## 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

#### **EXHIBIT B-15**

4. 07/01/25 3:53 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean

5. 07/07/25 9:55 am James Marshall (imarshall): Approved for **Executive Director** of Curriculum and Program Development

6. 07/11/25 3:03 pm Caroline Brittain (cbrittain): Approved for Curriculum Committee Chair

## History

1. Apr 29, 2021 by soconnor

General Education Lab Science

Category <u>Science (Non-Lab)</u>

General Education Approved

Status

If the course does not satisfy a general education requirement, which of the following does it satisfy:

## 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages. (Mission Statement)
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world. (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce. (Academic Master Plan)
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and practical skills. (Academic Master Plan)
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action. (Academic Master Plan)

## 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution <u>County College of Morris</u> Brookdale CC

Course Title Organic Chemistry I <u>- Lecture</u>

Course Number CHM231 CHEM203

Number of Credits 3 5

Comments pre-reg of C or better in CHM127 and CHM128 and a co-reg of CHM-232 and ENG-111 or ENG-

111CL or ENG-111CW

Institution Middlesex County College

Course Title Organic Chemistry I <u>Lecture</u>

Course Number CHM221

Number of Credits  $\underline{3}$  4

Comments CHM-122 with a grade of "C" or better - Must be completed prior to taking this course.

Institution Raritan Valley Atlantic Cape CC

Course Title Organic Chemistry I - Lecture only

Course Number CHEM213 CHEM210

Number of Credits 4

Comments <u>Pre-req of CHEM104 – General Chemistry II</u>

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title Organic Chemistry I

Course Number <u>CHE-240</u>

Number of Credits 3

Comments Requires a pre-req of CHE 117, CHE-118, and a co-req or pre-req of CHE-241

Institution <u>Union County College</u>

Course Title Organic Chemistry I

Course Number <u>CHE-221</u>

Number of Credits 3

Comments <u>pre-req of CHE-112</u>

## **Transferability of Course**

Georgian Court

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CH 223 Organic Chemistry <u>I 4-cr</u> +, CH223, 4 cr.	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)  General Education	

## Kean University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
<u>CHEM 2581 Organic Chemistry I</u> <u>3-cr</u> <u>Elective Credit, 4 cr.</u>	<u>Major</u> <del>Elective</del>	

### Monmouth

## University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
<u>CE 241</u> Organic Chemistry <u>I 3-cr</u> +, <u>CE241, 4 cr.</u>	Major General Education	

## Rowan University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
<u>CHEM 07200</u> Organic Chemistry <u>I</u> <u>4-cr</u> <del>I, CHEM07200, 4 cr.</del>	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted) General Education	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the

#### Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
<u>01160307</u> Organic Chemistry <u>I 4-</u> <u>credits</u> <del>I, 01160NM, 4 cr.</del>	Major (linked course must complete lecture & lab for CHEM 283 & CHEM 284 to receive credits. If not, only elective credit is granted) General Education	

## Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM 2120 Chemistry II Organic	Major General Education	
Structure 3-cr Chem II:Organic		
Structure, CHEM2120, 3 cr.		

If not transferable to any institution,

## **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

## **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Draw and interpret Lewis structures, bond-line structures of alkanes, cycloalkanes, alkenes, alkynes, alkyl halides, ethers, and alcohols using IUPAC system of nomenclature. <u>Determine hybridization, bonds, bond angles, geometry, polarities, and dipole moments of organic compounds.</u>
CLO2	Draw, interpret, and compare relative stabilities of cyclic and acyclic alkane conformations. Distinguish conformational isomers, constitutional isomers, geometric isomers, enantiomers, diastereomers, and meso compounds. Determine hybridization, bonds, bond angles, geometry, polarities, and dipole moments of organic compounds.
CLO3	<u>Describe acids</u> <u>Draw, interpret,</u> and <u>bases in reactions, identify components in a reaction and</u> compare relative <u>acidity and basicity</u> <u>stabilities</u> of <u>organic compounds.</u> <u>acyclic alkane conformations</u>
CLO4	<u>Distinguish reaction types, use kinetics to elucidate reaction mechanisms, and use reaction energy diagrams to illustrate reaction mechanisms.</u> <u>Draw reaction </u>
CLO5	Describe <u>SN1, SN2, E1</u> acids and <u>E2</u> bases in reactions, <u>predicting reactivity</u> , identify components in a reaction and <u>reaction products</u> compare relative acidity and basicity of organic compounds.
CLO6	Identify IUPAC name for dienes including stereochemistry, predict the relative stability of dienes, and classify specific reactions and reaction's mechanisms of dienes. Distinguish conformational isomers, constitutional isomers, geometric isomers, enantiomers, diastereomers, and meso compounds.
CLO7	Devise syntheses including steps, reagents, and products including regiochemistry and stereochemistry. Distinguish reaction types, use kinetics to elucidate reaction mechanisms, and use reaction energy diagrams to illustrate reaction mechanisms.
CLO8	Draw reaction mechanisms.
CLO9	Describe SN1, SN2, E1 and E2 reactions, predicting reactivity, and reaction products
CLO10	Devise syntheses including steps, reagents, and products including regiochemistry and stereochemistry.
<del>CLO11</del>	Identify IUPAC name for dienes including stereochemistry, predict the relative stability of dienes, and classify specific reactions and reaction's mechanisms of

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
	<del>dienes.</del>
CLO12	Use Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) to obtain information such as molecular formula, physical properties, hazards, and disposal procedures for chemicals used in each experiment.
CLO13	Prepare and maintain a laboratory notebook, including a write-up of each experiment detailing the purpose, chemical equations, calculation of theoretical yield, percent yield, and record of experimental observations.
CLO14	Write clear, concise, scientific laboratory reports using American Chemical Society style for each experiment
<del>CLO15</del>	Use critical analysis skills to interpret data and draw conclusions.
CLO16	Perform simple syntheses isolating measurable quantities of a final product.
CLO17	Perform basic organic microscale operations using microscale glassware:  • Melting point determination  • Boiling point determination  • Refractive index  • Recrystallization

## 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Structure and Bonding  Lewis structures, polar covalent bonds, hybridization, structural formulas, acids and bases, pKa, reaction energy diagram	Homework, in-class discussion Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Exam	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4 CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5, CLO6, CLO12, CLO13, CLO14, CLO15, CLO16, CLO17
TO2	Alkanes  Nomenclature, conformations, geometric isomers, free radical reactions	Homework, in-class discussion Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Exam	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, <u>CLO4</u> <del>CLO4, CLO5,</del> <del>CLO6, CLO12,</del> <del>CLO13, CLO14,</del> <del>CLO15, CLO16,</del>
TO3	Alkenes Nomenclature,	Homework, in-class discussion Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Exam	CLO1, CLO2, CLO4, CLO5, CLO6, CLO7 CLO1, CLO2, CLO6,

## **EXHIBIT B-15**

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	conformations, elimination reactions, addition reactions, cleavage, synthesis, allylic systems, dienes			CLO7, CLO8, CLO9, CLO10, CLO11, CLO12, CLO13, CLO14, CLO15, CLO16
TO4	Alkynes  Nomenclature, acidity, elimination reactions, addition reactions, cleavage, synthesis	Homework, in-class discussion Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Exam	CLO1, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5, CLO7 CLO1, CLO2, CLO7, CLO8, CLO9, CLO10, CLO12, CLO13, CLO14, CLO15, CLO16
TO5	Alkyl Halides  Nomenclature, substitution and elimination reactions, substitution vs. elimination reactions, synthesis	Homework, in-class discussion Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Exam	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5, CLO7 CLO1, CLO2, CLO6, CLO7, CLO8, CLO9, CLO10, CLO12, CLO13, CLO14, CLO15, CLO16
TO6	Alcohols  Nomenclature, substitution and elimination reactions, synthesis	Homework, in-class discussion Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Exam	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5, CLO7 CLO1, CLO2, CLO5, CLO6, CLO7, CLO8, CLO9, CLO10, CLO12, CLO13, CLO14, CLO15,
ТО7	Chirality  Stereochemistry and reactions	Homework, in-class discussion Homework and/or Laboratory Experiment	Exam	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5, CLO7 CLO6, CLO12, CLO13, CLO14, CLO15, CLO16

## 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of <u>Lecture/Discussion</u> <u>Lecture/Lab/Discussion</u> this course, what major methods of

## 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Information

Communication-Written and Oral

•

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Quantitative Knowledge and Skills

**Related Course** 

Loarning Outcomo

Related Outline

^----

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

\_\_\_\_\_

Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes

Related Course CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5, Learning Outcome CLO6, CLO7 CLO7, CLO8, CLO9,

CLO10, CLO11, CLO12, CLO13, CLO14, CLO15, CLO16, CLO17

Related Outline TO1, TO2, TO3, TO4, TO5, TO6,

Component TO7

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Exams, in-class discussions, homework assignments Exams and Laboratory Reports

\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Technological Competency**

**Related Course** 

Lagraina Outcama

Related Outline

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

\_\_\_\_\_

Information Literacy

Related Course
Related Outline
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Society and Human Behavior
Related Course  Related Outline  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Humanistic Perspective
Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Historical Perspective
Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Global and Cultural Awareness
Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Ethical Reasoning and Action  Related Course Learning Outcome

**Related Outline** 

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Independent/Critical Thinking Yes

Related Course CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5,

Learning Outcome CLO6, <u>CLO7</u> CLO7, CLO8, CLO9,

CLO10, CLO11, CLO12, CLO13, CLO14, CLO15, CLO16, CLO17

Related Outline TO1, TO2, TO3, TO4, TO5, TO6,

Component TO7

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Exams, in class discussions, Homework assignments Exams and Laboratory Reports

### 14. Needs

Instructional An appropriate textbook will be selected. Please contact the Department Office for current

Materials (text adoptions.

etc.):

Technology Needs: Computers with internet capability and Microsoft Office Software Suite, presentation classroom

equipment

Human Resource

Presently employed Faculty with a Master's Degree in Chemistry can teach this course.

Needs (Presently Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Facility Needs: A laboratory space with appropriate Organic Chemistry equipment.

Library needs:

#### 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

## **16. Board Approval**

History of Board Board of Trustees Approval Date: September 22, 2008

approval dates Board of Trustees Approval Date: June 28, 2010

Board of Trustees Approval Date: March 26, 2012 Board of Trustees Approval Date: November 03, 2016

Board of Trustees Approval Date: June 28, 2018

Reviewer Vandana Saini (vsaini) (07/01/25 12:31 pm): Rollback: Add faculty suggestions

Comments

## **EXHIBIT B-16**

## **Course Change Request**

Date Submitted: 06/12/25 11:26 pm

Viewing: CHEM 284 : Organic Chemistry II Lecture

Last approved: 04/29/21 4:00 am

Last edit: 07/01/25 12:58 pm

Changes proposed by: Maria Hartwell (mhartwell)

Catalog Pages

referencing this

course

**Approved General Education Courses** 

**Chemistry (CHEM)** 

**Programs** 

referencing this

course

AS.ES: Environmental Studies, Associate in Science

AS.CHEM: Chemistry, Associate in Science

**Learning Outcomes** 

Display (show only)

### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program
  Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

## **Approval Path**

- 06/17/25 12:26 pm
   Connor Sampson
   (csampson):
   Approved for STEM
   Academic
   Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 12:31 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Rollback to STEM Academic Administrator for STEM Dean
- 3. 07/01/25 12:59 pm Connor Sampson

#### **EXHIBIT B-16**

(csampson):
Approved for STEM
Academic
Administrator

- 4. 07/01/25 3:53 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean
- 5. 07/07/25 9:55 am
  James Marshall
  (jmarshall):
  Approved for
  Executive Director
  of Curriculum and
  Program
  Development
- 6. 07/11/25 3:03 pm
  Caroline Brittain
  (cbrittain):
  Approved for
  Curriculum
  Committee Chair

## History

1. Apr 29, 2021 by soconnor

## AS.CHEM: Chemistry, Associate in Science

- PLO 1: Apply and describe chemical concepts from the microscale level to the macroscale level.
- PLO 2: Apply critical thinking skills by use of scientific methods to observe, collect data, perform experimental procedures, and interpret data to formulate hypotheses.
- PLO 3: Demonstrate the relationships between the scientific, mathematical, social science, and technology disciplines.
- PLO 4: Describe quantitative reasoning and knowledge, both orally and written.
- PLO 5: Develop necessary skills to work effectively in a team or independently in multiplatform settings.
- PLO 6: Develop necessary technical skills for the laboratory setting.

## 1. Course Information

Subject CHEM - Chemistry

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title Organic Chemistry II <u>Lecture</u>

## 2. Hours

Semester Hours 3.00000 4.00000

Lecture 3.00

Lab <u>0.00</u> <del>3.00</del>

Practicum <u>0.00</u>

## 3. Catalog Description

For display in the

online catalog

This is the second in a two-course sequence exploring the structure-activity relationship of functional groups. Course topics include: the structure and reactions of aromatic compounds, the carbonyl, and nitrogen containing functional groups. Molecular structure determination using infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance is also discussed. The laboratory work includes organic synthesis and qualitative organic analysis.

## 4. Requisites

Prerequisites

CHEM 283 and CHEM283L

Corequisites

<u>For the first attempt CHEM 284L is considered a corequisite.</u> <u>If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt, then they may take the individual failed section.</u> <u>NONE</u>

## 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

## 6. Justification

Describe the need

for this course

This course is required for bachelor-level degree programs in chemistry, many other sciences, engineering, and pre-professional programs.

## 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

**General Education** 

Category

Lab Science

Science (Non-Lab)

General Education Approved

Status

## 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages. (Mission Statement)
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world. (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce. (Academic Master Plan)
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and practical skills. (Academic Master Plan)
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action. (Academic Master Plan)

## 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution <u>County College of Morris</u> Brookdale CC

Course Title Organic Chemistry <u>II – Lecture </u>#

Course Number CHM 233 CHEM 204

Number of Credits 35

Comments

pre-req of C or better in CHM231 and CHM232 and a co-req of CHM-234

Institution Middlesex County College

Course Title Organic Chemistry II <u>Lecture</u>

Course Number CHM222

Number of Credits 3 4

Comments

CHM-221 Lecture with a grade of "C" or better, CHM-227 Lab - Must be completed prior to

taking this course.

CHM-227 - Must be completed prior to taking this course.

Institution Raritan Valley Atlantic Cape CC

Course Title Organic Chemistry <u>II-Lecture only</u> #

Course Number CHEM214 CHEM211

Number of Credits 4

Comments

Pre-req of CHEM211 Organic Chemistry I or CHEM213 Organic Chemistry I – Lecture only

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title Organic Chemistry II

Course Number <u>CHE-242</u>

Number of Credits  $\underline{3}$ 

Comments

Requires a pre-req of CHE 240, CHE-241, and a co-req or pre-req of CHE-243

Institution <u>Union County College</u>

Course Title Organic Chemistry II

Course Number <u>CHE-222</u>

Number of Credits  $\underline{3}$ 

Comments

pre-req of CHE-211

## **Transferability of Course**

## Georgian Court

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
<u>CH 224</u> Organic Chemistry <u>II 4-cr</u>	Major (linked course must	
<del>II, CH224, 4 cr.</del>	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	
	<del>Gen.Ed.</del>	

## Kean University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status	
 EM 2582 Organic Chemistry ture II 3-cr <del>II, CHEM2582, 4 cr.</del>	Major Gen.Ed., Elective		

#### Monmouth

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CE 242 Organic Chemistry II 3-cr II, CE242, 4 cr	Major Gen.Ed., Natural Sciences	

### **Rowan University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM 07201 Organic Chemistry II 4-cr II, CHEM07201, 4 cr.	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)  Gen.Ed., Laboratory Science	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the

Arts

Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
Major (linked course must	
complete lecture & lab for CHEM	
283 & CHEM 284 to receive	
credits. If not, only elective credit	
is granted) Gen.Ed., Natural	
Sciences	
	Major (linked course must complete lecture & lab for CHEM 283 & CHEM 284 to receive credits. If not, only elective credit is granted) Gen.Ed., Natural

## Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
CHEM 2130 Chem III: Organic	Major Gen.Ed., Science	
Reactions 3-cr Organic Reactions,		
CHEM2130, 3 cr.		

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

## **10.** Course Learning Outcomes

## **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Identify the common organic compounds' functional groups and determine the structure of an unknown compound using UV/Vis, IR, Mass, and NMR spectroscopes.

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO2	Construct the molecular-orbital energy diagram, explain aromaticity using MO diagram, identify the structure and the name of the monocyclic aromatic compounds, also classify the acidity and basicity of cyclic compounds
CLO3	Identify the mechanisms, relative ring activation and deactivation, and position's predictions of the electrophilic aromatic mono-, di-, and multi- substitution reaction in the aromatic compounds; also classify the nucleophilic aromatic substitution reaction.
CLO4	Predict the naming, properties, preparations, and reactions of alcohols and phenols. Write the IUPAC name, the properties, and draw the structure of ethers, epoxide, thiols, organometallic compounds, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acid and its derivatives, amines and arylamines.
CLO5	Show how to prepare Grignard reagents and organolithium compounds. Write the IUPAC name, the properties, and draw the structure of ethers, epoxide, thiols, organometallic compounds, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acid and its derivatives, amines and arylamines.
CLO6	Recognize the carbonyl alpha-substitution reaction and carbonyl condensation reaction with specific reagents and mechanism. Show how to prepare Grignard reagents and organolithium compounds.
CLO7	<u>Classify</u> Recognize the carbonyl alpha-substitution reaction and spectroscopy of amines carbonyl condensation reaction with specific reagents and arylamines. mechanism.
CLO8	Classify the reaction and spectroscopy of amines and arylamines.
<del>CLO9</del>	Use Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) to obtain information such as molecular formula, physical properties, hazards, and disposal procedures for chemicals used in each experiment
CLO10	Prepare and maintain a laboratory notebook, including a write-up of each experiment detailing the purpose, chemical equations, calculation of theoretical yield, percent yield, and record of experimental observations.
CLO11	Write clear, concise, scientific laboratory reports using American Chemical Society style for each experiment.
CLO12	Use critical analysis skills to interpret data and draw conclusions.
CLO13	Perform simple syntheses isolating measurable quantities of a final product.

## 11. Topical Outline

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Spectroscopy  Theory & interpretation of: IR spectroscopy, NMR, Mass spectrometry, UV-Vis spectroscopy	Homework and/or <u>class</u> <u>discussion</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <del>Experiment</del>	Exam	<u>CLO1</u> <del>CLO1,</del> <del>CLO9, CLO10,</del> <del>CLO11, CLO12,</del> <del>CLO13</del>
TO2	Aromatics  Structure, MO's nomenclature, reactions	Homework and/or <u>class</u> <u>discussion</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <del>Experiment</del>	Exam	CLO2, CLO3 CLO2, CLO3, CLO9, CLO10, CLO11, CLO12, CLO13
TO3	Organometallics  Preparation of organometallic compounds and reactions	Homework and/or <u>Lclass</u> <u>discussion</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <del>Experiment</del>	Exam	CLO4, CLO5 CLO5, CLO6, CLO9, CLO10, CLO11, CLO12, CLO13
TO4	Alcohols, Ethers and Epoxides  Nomenclature, structural analysis, preparation and reactions	Homework and/or <u>class</u> <u>discussion</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <del>Experiment</del>	Exam	<u>CLO4</u> <del>CLO4,</del> <del>CLO5, CLO9,</del> <del>CLO10, CLO11,</del> <del>CLO12, CLO13</del>
TO5	Nomenclature, structural analysis, preparation and reactions, including nucleophilic addition and oxidation	Homework and/or <u>class</u> <u>discussion</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <del>Experiment</del>	Exam	CLO4, CLO6 CLO5, CLO7, CLO9, CLO10, CLO11, CLO12, CLO13
TO6	Carboxylic Acids and Carboxylic Acid Derivatives Nomenclature, structural	Homework and/or <u>class</u> <u>discussion</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <u>Experiment</u>	Exam	CLO4, CLO6 CLO5, CLO7, CLO9, CLO10, CLO11, CLO12, CLO13

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	analysis, preparation and reactions			
ТО7	Enols & Enolates  Structural analysis and reactions	Homework and/or <u>class</u> <u>discussion</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <del>Experiment</del>	Exam	CLO4, CLO6 CLO5, CLO7, CLO9, CLO10, CLO11, CLO12, CLO13
TO8	Amines  Nomenclature, structural analysis, reactions, basicity	Homework and/or <u>class</u> <u>discussion</u> <del>Laboratory</del> <del>Experiment</del>	Exam	CLO4, CLO7 CLO5, CLO8, CLO9, CLO10, CLO11, CLO12, CLO13

## 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of this course, what major methods of instruction will be utilized?

<u>Lecture/Discussion</u> <u>Lecture/Laboratory/Discussion</u>

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

fulfill state requirements)			
Information			
Communication-Written and Oral			
Quantitative Knowledge and Skills			
Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning	Yes		
sociality with the social state of the social	.23		

Related Course	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5,
Learning Outcome	CLO6, <u>CLO7</u> <del>CLO7, CLO8, CLO9,</del>
	CLO10, CLO11, CLO12, CLO13
Related Outline	TO1, TO2, TO3, TO4, TO5, TO6,
Component	TO7, TO8
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Exams and <u>Homew</u>	ork assignments Laboratory Reports
Technological Compe	etency
Information Literacy	
Society and Human E	Behavior
Humanistic Perspect	ive
Historical Perspective	e
Global and Cultural A	Awareness
Ethical Reasoning an	d Action
Independent/Critical	Thinking Yes
Related Course	CLO1, CLO2, CLO3, CLO4, CLO5,
Learning Outcome	CLO6, <u>CLO7</u> <del>CLO7, CLO8, CLO9,</del>
	CLO10, CLO11, CLO12, CLO13
Related Outline	TO1, TO2, TO3, TO4, TO5, TO6,
Component	TO7. TO8

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Exams and Homework assignments Laboratory Reports

## 14. Needs

Instructional

Materials (text

etc.):

An appropriate textbook will be selected. Please contact the Department Office for current adoptions.

Technology Needs:

Computers with internet <u>capability</u>, <u>Microsoft Office Suite</u>, <u>and classroom presentation</u> <u>technology</u> <u>capability</u>

**Human Resource** 

Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Presently employed Faculty with a Masters degree in Chemistry can teach this course.

Facility Needs:

A laboratory space with appropriate organic chemistry equipment.

Library needs:

## 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

## 16. Board Approval

History of Board

approval dates

Revised: December, 1990 Revised: February 27, 1996

Revised: April 30, 1996 Revised: December, 1998

Revised: May 4, 2004 Revised: August 18, 2005 Revised: August 27, 2007 Revised: April 27, 2009 Revised: May 22, 2012

Board of Trustees Approval Date: January 26, 2017 Board of Trustees Approval Date: June 28, 2018

Reviewer

Comments

Vandana Saini (vsaini) (07/01/25 12:31 pm): Rollback: Add faculty suggestions

## **EXHIBIT B-17**

## **Course Change Request**

Date Submitted: 06/30/25 11:06 pm

Viewing: PHYS 171: Physics I Lecture

Last approved: 02/22/21 4:00 am

Last edit: 07/11/25 4:22 pm

Changes proposed by: Christopher MacDonald (cmacdonald)

Catalog Pages

<u>Approved General Education Courses</u>

referencing this

Physics and Astronomy (PHYS)

course

AAS.TS.TECH: Technical Studies with Industrial/Technical Option,

Programs <u>Associate in Applied Science</u>

referencing this

course

AS.CHEM: Chemistry, Associate in Science

Justification for this inactivation request

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

## 1. Course Information

Subject PHYS - Physics and Astronomy

**New Subject** 

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title Physics I <u>Lecture</u>

#### 2. Hours

Semester Hours <u>3.00000</u> <del>4.00000</del>

Lecture 3.00

Lab <u>0.00</u> <del>2.00</del>

Practicum 0

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program
  Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- Board of TrusteesChair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

### **Approval Path**

- 1. 07/01/25 8:43 am
  Connor Sampson
  (csampson):
  Approved for STEM
  Academic
- 2. 07/01/25 3:53 pm Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean

Administrator

3. 07/07/25 9:57 am
James Marshall
(jmarshall):
Approved for
Executive Director
of Curriculum and
Program

Development

#### **EXHIBIT B-17**

4. 07/11/25 3:04 pm
Caroline Brittain
(cbrittain):
Approved for
Curriculum
Committee Chair

#### History

1. Feb 22, 2021 by soconnor

Clinical Preceptorship

## 3. Catalog Description

For display in the online catalog

This course is an algebra/trigonometry-based course on the fundamental concepts of mechanics, fluids, and thermodynamics. The course begins with an introduction to the nature of measurement, scalars, vector arithmetic, and one- and two-dimensional kinematics, continuing on to discuss Newton's laws of motion, energy, and momentum, universal gravitation, with an introduction to the elastic properties of materials. Static and dynamic systems are studied, in the context of both translational and rotational motion. Further topics include fluid statics and dynamics, ideal gases, heat and temperature, the laws of thermodynamics, entropy, and heat engines.

## 4. Requisites

Prerequisites None

Corequisites MATH 161 or higher

For the first attempt PHYS 171L is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt then they may take the individual failed section.

## 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

## 6. Justification

for this course

for graduation and transfer.

### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

**General Education** 

Lab Science

Category

General Education

Approved

Status

If the course does not satisfy a general education requirement, which of the following does it satisfy:

## 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item	
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages. (Mission Statement)	
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world. (Vision Statement)	
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce. (Academic Master Plan)	
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and practical skills. (Academic Master Plan)	
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action. (Academic Master Plan)	

## 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution Brookdale CC

Course Title General Physics I (non-calculus) Lab

Course Number PHYS111LAB PHYS111

Number of Credits 0

<del>(Lecture:3</del>

Lab:2)

Comments

Institution Mercer County CC

Course Title College Physics 1

Course Number PHY 101

Number of Credits 4(3+3)

Comments

Institution Raritan Valley CC

Course Title GENERAL PHYSICS I

Course Number PHYS 101

Number of Credits  $\frac{4(3+3)}{}$ 

Comments

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title Principles of Physics I

Course Number PHY-110 PHY-110/111

Number of Credits  $\frac{3}{3}$ 

Comments <u>contact hours:</u> 3 lecture / 0 lab / 0 practicum

Institution County College of Morris

Course Title General Physics I <u>- Lecture</u>

Course Number PHY-125 PHY-125/126

Number of Credits  $\frac{3}{3}$ 

Comments <u>LECT 45 hrs</u>

Institution Bergen CC

Course Title General Physics I

Course Number PHY-186

Number of Credits 4 (3+3)

Comments

Institution <u>Middlesex County College</u>

Course Title <u>General Physics I Lecture</u>

Course Number PHY-123

Number of Credits  $\underline{\underline{3}}$ 

Comments

## **Transferability of Course**

## Georgian Court

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 111 Physics in Everyday Life 4- credits PH111, PHYSICS IN EVERY DAY LIFE I, 4	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)  General Education	

### Kean University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS 2091 General Physics I 4-	Major (linked course must	
credits PHYS2091"K1,K3",	complete both lecture & lab or	
GENERAL PHYSICS I, 4	only elective credit is granted)	
	General Education	

### Monmouth

University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 105 PH105/105L, Physics for	Major General Education	
the Life <u>Science I 3-credits</u>		
<del>Sciences I, 4</del>		

**Rowan University** 

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS 00210 Physics I without	Major (linked course must	
Calculus 4-credits PHYS00210,	complete both lecture & lab or	
PHYSICS I WITHOUT CALCULUS, 4	only elective credit is granted)	
	General Education	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the

Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
01750193 Physics for the Sciences	Major (linked course must	
4-credits 01750193, PHYSICS FOR	complete both lecture & lab or	
THE SCIENCES, 4	only elective credit is granted)	
	General Education	

## Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PPHYS 2110 Physics for Life	Major General Education	
Sciences 3-credits PHYS2110 "05",		
PHYSICS FOR LIFE SCIENCES I, 4		

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

## **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

## **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Use dimensional analysis to perform unit conversions, vet the validity of mathematical expressions representing physical quantities, and to surmise dimensions of unknown quantities.
CLO2	Parse pertinent information of physical systems/scenarios and form mathematical descriptions and constraints (limited to algebra and trigonometry) to address applications.
CLO3	Analyze physical systems conceptually, graphically, and quantitatively (within the confines of algebra and trigonometry) to address questions and solve for quantities using modeling and problem solving methods for a given application within falling under the scope following topics:  o Dimensional Analysis and Uncertainty o Vector arithmetic o 1D and 2D kinematics for constant acceleration

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
	o Forces, Torque, Newton's laws of the course's topics. motion (statics and
	dynamics, translational and rotational motion)
	o Stress, Strain, and Elasticity
	o Universal gravitation
	o Work and energy (translational and rotational motion)
	o Impulse and momentum (translational and rotational motion)
	o Fluid statics and Dynamics
	o Ideal gases and Thermodynamics
CLO4	Estimate uncertainties in measured quantities and calculate the propagated
	uncertainty in calculated quantities and evaluate the strength of experimental
	conclusions by comparing uncertainty and error.
CLO5	Distinguish between accuracy and precision and determine the limiting factors on
	experimental results based on measurement resolution, experimental design, etc.,
CLO6	Perform experiments carefully and methodically to reduce uncertainties and
	exercising practical reasoning to obtain high quality data.
CLO7	Interpret graphical data and use it to draw conclusions and infer physical principles

## 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Dimensions, Units, Measurement and Uncertainty a. Assess the validity of expressions via dimensional analysis b. Express physical quantities in different units, and convert fluently between them c. Propagate the uncertainty for simple arithmetic operations (addition and multiplication of quantities, and multiplication by a constant)	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <u>Lecture/class discussion</u> <u>Problem</u> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1, 4-7</del>
TO2	Vectors and Vector Arithmetic a. Depict vectors in graphical form and be able to graphically identify directions	Reading assignment, lecture/class discussion, problem sets Reading assignment	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: 1-3

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	and magnitudes b. Represent vectors (algebraically) in different coordinate systems (Cartesian and polar coordinates) c. Perform vector arithmetic; addition and subtraction algebraically and graphically, and dot, and cross products algebraically	Lecture/class discussion Problem sets		
TO3	Kinematics with Constant Acceleration a. Define and use kinematic quantities algebraically (position, displacement, velocity, acceleration). b. Analyze motion diagrams to characterize motion according to kinematic parameters. c. Mathematically describe the linear motion (position, displacement, velocity, and acceleration) for systems in one and two dimensions undergoing a constant, uniform acceleration	Reading assignment, lecture/class discussion, problem sets Reading assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>
TO4	Forces and Newton's Law's of Motion  a. Construct free body diagrams, depicting the forces acting on a system as well as relevant motion (acceleration, velocity); forces include contact forces with other bodies (Newton's third law) and surfaces (frictional forces and the normal force), given external forces (tension, compression, etc.), and gravity.  b. Choose appropriate	Reading assignment, lecture/class discussion, problem sets Reading assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets	Quizzes, exams	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	coordinate systems to resolve forces in a free-body diagram, write down equations pertaining to Newton's first (statics) and second laws (dynamics), and solve these equations to find a variety of physical parameters (magnitude and directions of forces, acceleration, velocities, angles of inclination, coefficients of friction, etc.) c. Define elasticity and elastic moduli and calculate stress and strain on simple objects.			
TO5	Universal Gravitation a. Use Newton's law of gravity to calculate the force between two massive bodies and use this in the analysis of gravitational systems b. Discuss Kepler's laws of planetary motion and use them to describe satellite motion.	Reading assignment, lecture/class discussion, problem sets Reading assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets	Quizzes, exams Exam	CLO: 1-3
TO6	Work and Energy a. Calculate the work/power performed on a system by a given force b. Identify which forms (kinetic, gravitational/elastic potential) of energy a system possess in different configurations and express these mathematically c. Exploit the work-energy theorem to solve for a variety of physical quantities (velocities, positions, forces, amount of	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	stretching/compression of springs, elevation, etc.)			
TO7	Impulse and Momentum  a. Determine the momentum  of a system in one and two  dimensions and relate this to  the impulse a system  experiences  b. Classify collisions as elastic, inelastic, or perfectly inelastic  c. Use the impulse- momentum theorem to analyze collisions in one dimension; determine initial and final velocities of constituent bodies, determine initial and final energies, calculate masses, etc.	Reading assignment.  lecture/class discussion.  problem sets Reading assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>
TO8	Rotational Motion a. Calculate the torque about a given axis that a force produces on a system b. Determine if a system is stable, unstable, or neutral given its configuration c. Determine the moments of inertia of simple bodies given their dimensional parameters d. Mathematically describe the angular motion (angular position, angular displacement, angular velocity, angular acceleration) as a function of time of systems undergoing a constant, uniform angular acceleration (i.e., rotational kinematics, uniform circular motion) e. Analyze systems with the rotational motion form of Newton's second law (using	Reading assignment, lecture/class discussion, problem sets reading assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets	Quizzes, exams  Exercise, exam  A service of the se	CLO: 1-3

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	torques and moments of inertia) to solve for a variety of physical quantities (angular and linear position, displacement, velocity, and acceleration, torques, leverarms, magnitudes of forces, etc.)  f. Express mathematically the rotational kinetic energy of systems (spin and orbital components of kinetic energy) and use this with the conservation of energy to solve for a variety of physical quantities (both the translational and rotational quantities) in a given system g. Calculate the angular momentum and impulse of systems  h. Apply the law of conservation of angular momentum to systems to solve for translational and rotational and rotational quantities			
TO9	Fluid Statics and Dynamics a. Calculate the pressure given a force and dimensions of surfaces or the density of a fluid b. Use Archimedes' principle to calculate the buoyant force on submerged bodies c. Apply buoyancy and Newton's laws to analyze systems with fluids to solve for a variety of physical quantities (densities, volumes, forces, etc.) d. Use the continuity equation to solve for initial and final	Reading assignment, lecture/class discussion, problem sets Reading assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets	Quizzes, exams Exam	CLO: 1-3

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	velocities given a system e. Calculate the contributions to Bernoulli's equation (pressure, fluid flow, gravitational potential energy) for systems and use the Bernoulli's equation analyze systems with fluid flow to solve for a variety of physical quantities (densities, final and initial pressures, final and initial fluid velocities, etc.)			
TO10	Thermodynamics a. Define temperature and express the latter it in the Celsius, Fahrenheit, and Kelvin scales b. Define thermal equilibrium and relate it to the zeroth law of thermodynamics c. Determine the effect of temperature on solids and liquids (linear and volume expansion) and calculate the related thermal stress d. Define ideal gases and use the ideal gas law to describe its state e. Describe the kinetic theory and use it to relate the macroscopic parameters of a gas to its microscopic properties f. Describe the Maxwell Boltzmann Distribution for ideal gases g. Discuss the different modes of energy exchange via heat in thermal systems h. Define thermodynamic work and distinguish between heat and internal energy and	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
relate these via the first law			
of thermodynamics			
i. Use the first law to analyze			
isobaric, isochoric,			
isothermal, and adiabatic			
processes			
j. Discuss heat engines and			
refrigerators and state the			
second law of			
thermodynamics in terms of			
efficiency			
k. Define entropy			
macroscopically and			
microscopically and calculate			
the change of entropy for			
different thermodynamic			
processes			
I. Formulate the second law of			
thermodynamics in terms of			
entropy.			

## 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of this course, what major methods of instruction will be

o Lecture/Discussion

o <u>Demonstration</u> <u>Laboratory</u>

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Information

utilized?

Communication-Written and Oral

**Related Course** 

Learning Outcome

Related Outline

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Quantitative Knowledge and Skills Yes

Related Course CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

**Learning Outcome** 

Related Outline TO: 1-10

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Problem sets, quizzes, labs, exams

Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes

Related Course CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

**Learning Outcome** 

Related Outline TO: 1-10

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Problem sets, quizzes, labs, exams

#### **Technological Competency**

**Related Course** 

Learning Outcome

Related Outline

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

#### Information Literacy

**Related Course** 

Learning Outcome

**Related Outline** 

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

#### Society and Human Behavior

**Related Course** 

Learning Outcome

Related Outline

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Humanistic Perspec	tive			
Related Course				
Learning Outcome				
Related Outline				
Component				
Assessment of Gene	eral Education Goal (Re	commended bu	ut not limited	d to)
Historical Perspectiv				
Related Course				
Learning Outcome				
Related Outline				
Component				
Assessment of Gene	eral Education Goal (Re	commended bu	ut not limited	d to)
Global and Cultural	Awareness			
Related Course				
Learning Outcome				
Related Outline				
Component				
Assessment of Gene	eral Education Goal (Re	commended bu	ut not limited	d to)
Ethical Reasoning ar	nd Action			
Related Course				
Learning Outcome				
Related Outline				
Component				
	eral Education Goal (Re	commended hi	ut not limited	d to)
Table of Gard				,
Independent/Critica	al Thinking	Yes		
		103		
Related Course	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>			
Learning Outcome				
Related Outline	TO: 1-10			
Component				
Assessment of Gene	eral Education Goal (Re	commended bu	ut not limited	d to)
	Problem sets, quizz	es, <del>labs,</del> exams	i	

### 14. Needs

Instructional Materials (text etc.):

An appropriate textbook will be selected. Please contact the Department Office for current adoptions. Several physical apparatuses (varies by topic) for in-class demonstrations are needed, as well as the space/utilities to accommodate these. Ample board space for instruction

is required.

Technology Needs:

A computer and projector for lecture presentations, as well as a projection surface (separate from the board/writing surface). Additionally, a set of computers for students to use for data acquisition, processing, analysis, and report composition are needed for the lab portion of the course, as well as corresponding hardware/equipment (probes, instruments, detectors, computer interfaces, printers, etc.) and software (Microsoft Office Suite, data analysis, etc.).

Human Resource Needs (Presently Employed vs. New Peer and professional tutors.

Faculty):

Facility Needs: Space at the front of the lecture room, and available power, for potential lecture

demonstrations. The laboratory portion requires an appropriate facility to conduct experiments

(dry lab).

Library needs:

## 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

## 16. Board Approval

History of Board approval dates

Board of Trustees Approval Date: September 22, 2008 Board of Trustees Approval Date: March 26, 2012 Board of Trustees Approval Date: March 29, 2018

Reviewer Comments

Key: 1914

## **Course Change Request**

Date Submitted: 06/30/25 11:05 pm

Viewing: PHYS 172: Physics II Lecture

Last approved: 02/22/21 4:00 am

Last edit: 07/11/25 4:29 pm

Changes proposed by: Christopher MacDonald (cmacdonald)

Catalog Pages

Approved General Education Courses

referencing this

Physics and Astronomy (PHYS)

course

AAS.TS.TECH: Technical Studies with Industrial/Technical Option,

Programs

Associate in Applied Science

referencing this course

AS.CHEM: Chemistry, Associate in Science

Justification for this inactivation request

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

## 1. Course Information

Subject PHYS - Physics and Astronomy

**New Subject** 

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title Physics II <u>Lecture</u>

#### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 3.00000 4.00000

Lecture 3.00

Lab <u>0.00</u> <del>2.00</del>

Practicum 0

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees
  Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

### **Approval Path**

- 1. 07/01/25 8:43 am Connor Sampson
  - (csampson):
  - Approved for STEM
  - Academic Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 3:53 pm Vandana Saini
  - (vsaini): Approved
- for STEM Dean 3. 07/07/25 9:57 am
  - James Marshall
  - (jmarshall):
  - Approved for
  - **Executive Director**
- of Curriculum and
- Program
- Development
- 4. 07/11/25 3:04 pm Caroline Brittain
  - (cbrittain):
  - Approved for
  - Curriculum
  - Committee Chair

#### History

1. Feb 22, 2021 by soconnor

Clinical

Preceptorship

## 3. Catalog Description

For display in the online catalog

This course is a continuation of Physics 171. Physics 172 (algebra/trigonometry based) covers latter topics in mechanics, electromagnetism, optics, and modern physics. The course begins with a study of oscillatory motion, mechanical waves, sound, and a discussion of human hearing. Topics in electromagnetism include sources and properties of electric and magnetic fields and how these interact charged particles and currents, electrical circuits, induction, and electromagnetic waves. The course covers both geometric and physical optics, including image formation, interference, and diffraction. The course ends on an introduction to special relativity and old quantum theory.

## 4. Requisites

Prerequisites PHYS <u>171, PHYS 171L</u> <del>171</del>

Corequisites For the first attempt PHYS 172L is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either

lecture or lab after the first attempt then they may take the individual failed section. None

## 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

#### 6. Justification

Describe the need

This course will contribute to the fulfillment of the Lab Science general education requirement

for this course for

for graduation and transfer.

#### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

**General Education** 

Lab Science

Category

**General Education** 

Approved

Status

If the course does not satisfy a general education requirement, which of the following does it satisfy:

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages. (Mission Statement)
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world. (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce.
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and practical skills. (Academic Master Plan)
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action. (Academic Master Plan)

## 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution Brookdale CC

Course Title General Physics II (Non-Calculus)

Course Number PHYS112

Number of Credits 4

(Lecture:3 Lab:2)

Comments

Institution Mercer County CC

Course Title College Physics II

Course Number PHY 102

Number of Credits 4 (3+3)

Comments

Institution Raritan Valley CC

Course Title GENERAL PHYSICS II

Course Number PHYS 102

**Number of Credits** 4 (3+3)

Comments

Rowan College at Burlington County Institution

Course Title Principles of Physics II Laboratory

Course Number PHY-112 PHY-112/113

**Number of Credits** <u>3</u> <del>3/1</del>

Comments contact hours: 3 lecture / 0 lab / 0 practicum

Institution County College of Morris

Course Title General Physics II <u>- Lecture</u>

Course Number PHY-127 PHY-125/126

**Number of Credits** <u>3</u> <del>3/1</del>

Comments LECT 45 hrs

Institution Bergen CC

Course Title **General Physics II** 

Course Number PHY-286

**Number of Credits** 4 (3+3)

Comments

Middlesex County College Institution

Course Title General Physics II Lecture

3

Course Number PHY-124

**Number of Credits** 

Comments

## **Transferability of Course**

Georgian Court University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 112 Physics in Everyday Life II	Major (linked course must	
4-credits PH112, PHYSICS IN	complete both lecture & lab or	
EVERY DAY LIFE II, 4	only elective credit is granted)	
	General Education	

Kean	ш	niv	ρrcitι
IXC all	v	1111	CISILI

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
Kean University PHYS 2092	Major (linked course must	
General Physics II 4-credits Major	complete both lecture & lab or	
(linked course must complete	only elective credit is granted)	
both lecture & lab or only elective	General Education	
credit is granted) PHYS2092		
"K1,K3", GENERAL PHYSICS II, 4		

Monmouth University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 106 PH106/106L, Physics for the Life Science II Lab 3-credits Sciences II, 4	<u>Major</u> <del>General Education</del>	

**Rowan University** 

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS 00211 Physics II without	Major (linked course must	
<u>Calculus 4-credits</u> <del>PHYS00211,</del>	complete both lecture & lab or	
PHYSICS II WITHOUT CALCULUS, 4	only elective credit is granted)	
	General Education	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
<u>01750194 Physics for the Science</u> <u>4-credits</u> <del>01750193, PHYSICS FOR</del> <del>THE SCIENCES, 4</del>	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)  General Education	

Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS2120 Physics for Life Science "05", PHYSICS FOR LIFE SCIENCES	Major General Education	
II <u>3-credits</u>		

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

## **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

## **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Use dimensional analysis to perform unit conversions, vet the validity of mathematical expressions representing physical quantities, and to surmise dimensions of unknown quantities.
CLO2	Parse pertinent information of physical systems/scenarios and form mathematical descriptions and constraints (limited to algebra and trigonometry) to address applications.
CLO3	Analyze physical systems conceptually, graphically, and quantitatively (within the confines of algebra and trigonometry) to address questions and solve for quantities using modeling and problem solving methods for a given application falling under the <u>course's topics</u> . following topics:

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
	o Oscillatory motion and waves
	<del>o Electrostatics</del>
	o Electrical circuits
	<del>o Magnetostatics</del>
	o Electromagnetic induction
	<del>o Electromagnetic waves</del>
	<del>o Optics</del>
	o Modern physics
CLO4	Estimate uncertainties in measured quantities and calculate the propagated
	uncertainty in calculated quantities and evaluate the strength of experimental
	conclusions by comparing uncertainty and error.
CLO5	Distinguish between accuracy and precision and determine the limiting factors on
	experimental results based on measurement resolution, experimental design, etc.
CLO6	Perform experiments carefully and methodically to reduce uncertainties and
	exercising practical reasoning to obtain high quality data.
CLO7	Interpret graphical data and use it to draw conclusions and infer physical

## 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Oscillations and Waves  a. Determine the period and frequency of a simple pendulum and mass-spring systems  b. Calculate the velocity, position, and energy at any position of a mass-spring system  c. Identify the amplitude, period, and wavelength of a (sinusoidal) wave given its graphical representation d. Relate the speed of a wave to its frequency/period	Reading assignment, lecture/class discussion, problem sets Reading assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>
TO2	Sound Waves and Hearing a. Given a description of a resonance cavity, be able to write down its harmonic series of allowed resonance frequencies b. Graphically depict the permitted standing waves (positional and pressure waves) given a resonance cavity; identify nodes and anti-nodes c. Calculate the sound intensity	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	level in dB given an intensity and vice-versa; relate the intensity of sound to power and distance from a source d. Given the description of a source and observer, determine relative frequencies and or velocities using mathematical expressions for the Doppler effect.			
TO3	Electrostatics a. Calculate the force, using Coulomb's law, on a charged particle given due to a configuration of other charged particles (both magnitude and direction) b. Determine the electric at an arbitrary point given a configuration of point charges c. Find the force on a charged particle given an electric field d. Graphically depict the electric field around a variety of charged systems e. Determine the electric potential and electric potential energy for a system of point charges f. Given an electric field, calculate the electric potential difference between two points in the region where the field is present g. Identify circuit elements given a schematic of a simple circuit (potential sources, batteries, resistors, capacitors) h. Calculate the equivalent capacitance and resistance given a network of capacitors/resistors	Reading assignment, lecture/class discussion, problem assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets	Quizzes, exams taboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>
TO4	Electrical Circuits  a. Determine the electric current and potential drop across a resistor in a simple circuit using Ohm's law  b. Use Kirchhoff's law to find the current and potential drop across resistors in simple DC circuits	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	(single battery, one loop) c. Mathematically relate the average and rms values of current, voltage, and power for AC circuits			
TO5	Magnetostatics a. Determine the direction of the magnetic force on a particle given a magnetic field and the particle's velocity using the right-hand rule b. Calculate the magnetic force a particle experiences in a uniform magnetic field; determine the resulting acceleration in terms of its orbital velocity, mass, charge, and radius of curvature c. Calculate the magnetic field due to a current-carrying wire and a solenoid d. Determine the magnetic force given to current-carrying wires	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Exam	CLO: 1-3
TO6	Electromagnetic Induction a. Find the induced emf given a system with a time varying flux via Faraday's law b. Determine the polarity of an induced emf using Lenz's law	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>
ТО7	Electromagnetic Waves a. Characterize electromagnetic waves and their properties b. Identify parts of the electromagnetic spectrum and distinguish them from one another c. Calculate the energy properties of electromagnetic waves	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	<u>Quizzes, exams</u> <del>Exam</del>	CLO: 1-3
ТО8	Geometric Optics a. Use ray tracing techniques for mirrors and thin lenses (convex and concave) to analyze optical systems (find object and image distances, focal lengths, etc.) b. Using Snell's law, determine angles of refraction and indices of refraction for different media	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

				EXTIBIT B 10		
	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)		
ТОЭ	Physical Optics a. Locate the positions of diffraction/interference maxima and minima on a screen given a monochromatic light source and slit dimensions b. Apply the principles of interference to thin films to determine suppressed or transmitted wavelengths and the thickness of the film c. Qualitatively describe the direction of polarization of light propagating through filters d. Use Malus's law to determine the intensity of polarized light propagating through filters e. Use Brewster's law to determine the angle at which reflected light is polarized, given the index of refraction of the system	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>		
TO10	Modern Physics a. Qualitatively describe the principle of relativity and mathematically describe time dilation and Lorentz contraction b. Qualitatively describe Young's double slit experiment with electrons, the Heisenberg uncertainty principle, and wave particle duality	Reading assignment, lecture/class discussion, problem sets	<u>Quizzes, exams</u>	<u>CLO:</u> <u>1-3</u>		

## 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of o Lecture/Discussion this course, what o Laboratory major methods of instruction will be utilized?

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Information

Communication-Written and Oral

Related Course	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of Gene	eral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Quantitative Knowle	edge and Skills Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome	<u>1-3</u> <del>CLO:1-7</del>
Related Outline Component	<del>TO:</del> 1-10
Assessment of Gene	eral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to) <u>Problem sets, quizzes, exams</u> Reading assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets Lab <u>exercise Exam</u>
Scientific Knowledge	e and Reasoning Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome	<u>1-3</u>
Related Outline Component	<u>1-10</u>
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to) <u>Problem sets, quizzes, exams</u>
Technological Compo	etency
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of Gene	eral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Information Literacy	 ·
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Society and Human I	Behavior
Related Course Learning Outcome	

Related Outline		
Component	orea e e e	B
Assessment of Gene	rai Education Goal (	Recommended but not limited to)
Humanistic Pares of		_
Humanistic Perspect	ave	
Related Course Learning Outcome		
Related Outline		
Component		
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (	Recommended but not limited to)
		_
Historical Perspectiv	е	
Related Course Learning Outcome		
Related Outline		
Component		
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (	Recommended but not limited to)
		_
Global and Cultural	Awareness	
Related Course Learning Outcome		
Related Outline Component		
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (	Recommended but not limited to)
		_
Ethical Reasoning an	nd Action	
Related Course Learning Outcome		
Related Outline Component		
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (	Recommended but not limited to)
		_
Independent/Critica	l Thinking	Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome	<u>1-3</u> <del>CLO:1-7</del>	
Related Outline Component	TO: 1-10	

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Problem sets, quizzes, exams ng assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets Lab exercise

Exam

#### 14. Needs

Instructional

Materials (text etc.):

An appropriate textbook will be selected. Please contact the Department Office for current adoptions. Several physical apparatuses (varies by topic) for in-class demonstrations are

needed, as well as the space/utilities to accommodate these. Ample board space for instruction

is required.

Technology Needs: A computer and projector for lecture presentations, as well as a projection surface (separate

> from the board/writing surface). Additionally, a set of computers for students to use for data acquisition, processing, analysis, and report composition are needed for the lab portion of the course, as well as corresponding hardware/equipment (probes, instruments, detectors, computer interfaces, printers, etc.) and software (Microsoft Office Suite, data analysis, etc.).

**Human Resource** Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Peer and professional tutors.

Space at the front of the lecture room, and available power, for potential lecture

demonstrations. The laboratory portion requires an appropriate facility to conduct experiments

(dry lab).

Library needs:

Facility Needs:

#### 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

## 16. Board Approval

History of Board Board of Trustees Approval Date: September 22, 2008 Board of Trustees Approval Date: March 26, 2012 approval dates

Board of Trustees Approval Date: March 29, 2018

Reviewer

Comments

Key: 1915

## **Course Change Request**

Date Submitted: 07/01/25 2:05 pm

Viewing: PHYS 180: Introduction to Astronomy Lecture

Last approved: 02/22/21 4:00 am

Last edit: 07/11/25 4:34 pm

Changes proposed by: Connor Sampson (csampson)

Catalog Pages referencing this

course

<u>Approved General Education Courses</u> <u>Physics and Astronomy (PHYS)</u>

Justification for this inactivation request

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

## 1. Course Information

Subject PHYS - Physics and Astronomy

**New Subject** 

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy <u>Lecture</u>

#### 2. Hours

Semester Hours <u>3.00</u> <u>4.00000</u>

Lecture 3.00

Lab 2.00

Practicum 0

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

### **Approval Path**

- 1. 07/01/25 2:06 pm Connor Sampson (csampson): Approved for STEM Academic
- Administrator 2. 07/01/25 3:53 pm
- Vandana Saini (vsaini): Approved
- for STEM Dean
- 3. 07/07/25 9:57 am James Marshall (jmarshall):
  - Approved for
- Executive Director of Curriculum and
- Program
- Development
- 4. 07/11/25 3:04 pm
- Caroline Brittain
  - (cbrittain): Approved for
  - Curriculum
  - Committee Chair

#### History

1. Feb 22, 2021 by soconnor

Clinical

Preceptorship

## 3. Catalog Description

For display in the online catalog

This is an introductory, one-semester course that studies the nature of the Universe: Solar System, stars, galaxies, and the overall Universe. This course investigates the tools and methods of astronomy and the implications of modern astronomical findings. The course examining the nature of the scientific method as applied to a number of key problems from the history of astronomy. It then proceeds to cover the most recent findings as to the nature, origin, and evolution of the planets, stars, galaxies, and the Universe itself. Laboratory work includes observations with the unaided eye and the telescope, and analysis of more complexobservations. This course may be used in place of PHYS 181 Astronomy of the Solar System or PHYS 182 Astronomy of Stars and Galaxies.

## 4. Requisites

Prerequisites NONE

Corequisites MATH 023

For the first attempt PHYS 180L is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt, then they may take the individual failed section. MATH 012 or MATH 023

## 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

#### 6. Justification

Describe the need for this course

This course will fulfill the lab science requirement for programs requiring only one semester of a lab science. It also offers a science elective that is appealing to many students and utilizes the strong and unique astronomy resources at OCC.

#### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

General Education

**Lab Science** 

Category

Science (Non-Lab)

**General Education** 

Approved

Status

If the course does not satisfy a general education requirement, which of the following does it satisfy:

## 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages (Mission Statement)
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce (Academic Master Plan)
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and practical skills (Academic Master Plan)
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action (Academic Master Plan)

## 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution Atlantic Cape CC

Course Title Fundamentals of Astronomy

Course Number PHYS102

Number of Credits 4

Comments

Institution Bergen CC

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PHY-111

Number of Credits 4

Comments

Institution Brookdale CC

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PHYS106 **Number of Credits** 3 Comments Institution Rowan College at Burlington County Course Title Introduction to Astronomy Course Number PHY 120 **Number of Credits** 3 Comments Institution **Camden County College** Course Title Course Number **Number of Credits** Comments Institution **Essex County College** Course Title Astronomy Course Number PHY113 **Number of Credits** Comments Institution Rowan College of South Jersey Course Title **Modern Astronomy** Course Number PHY 105 **Number of Credits** Comments Institution **Hudson County CC** Course Title None Course Number **Number of Credits** Comments

Institution	Morcor	County	CC
IIISTITUTIOII	Mercer	County	$\mathcal{L}\mathcal{L}$

Course Title The Universe

Course Number PHY 121

Number of Credits

Comments

Institution Middlesex County College

3

Course Title Planetary Astronomy

Course Number SCI-158

Number of Credits

Comments

Institution County College of Morris

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy

Course Number SCI-06

Number of Credits 3

Comments

Institution Passaic County CC

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number <u>SC105</u>

Number of Credits 4(3+3)

Comments

Institution Raritan Valley CC

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy

Course Number PHYS 120

Number of Credits  $\underline{\underline{3}}$ 

Comments

Institution Salem CC

Course Title

Course Number

**Number of Credits** 

Comments

Institution Sussex County CC

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy

Course Number PHYS 105

Number of Credits

Comments

Institution Union County College

Course Title Astronomy of the Solar System

Course Number AST 101

Number of Credits 4

Comments

Institution Warren County CC

Course Title <u>Astronomy</u> None

3

Course Number Physics 105

Number of Credits

Comments

Institution None

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number Pl 116

Number of Credits 3

Comments This item that appears in the original description is for Cumberland CC which no longer exists.

## **Transferability of Course**

Georgian Court University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
General Education 3-credits GENED "G6" 4 cr.	General Education <u>— Natural</u> <u>Science</u>	

Kean University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
ASTR1100 Intro to Astronomy 4- credits None	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)	Will not transfer

Monmouth	Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
Jniversity	PH 150 Principles of Astronomy <u>3-credits</u> <del>-4 cr.</del>	Major General Education Natural Science	
Rowan University	Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
	ASTR11120 Intro to Astronomy 4- credits ASTR17070 (GE Lab Science Elective) - 4 cr.	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted) General Education:Lab Science Elective	
Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Bross School of the Arts	Course Code, Title, and Credits  01750EC Physics Elective 3-credits  Transfers as Astronomy &  Cosmology 0175019 – 3 cr.	Transfer Category  Major Elective General Education:Natural Science	If non-transferable; select status

Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
TRCREC Elective Transfer Credit 3- credits TRCREC (ELECTIVE TRANS CREDIT) — 3 cr.	Elective	

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

## **10.** Course Learning Outcomes

## **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Discuss the fundamental concepts, laws, and relationships of astronomy within the solar system and beyond the solar system in the Milky Way Galaxy and the universe at large.
CLO2	Demonstrate an understanding of basic astronomical phenomena such as the notion of the celestial sphere, early Greek cosmological models, Kepler's laws of planetary motion, Newton's laws of motion, the laws of light, etc.
CLO3	Identify the instruments and techniques of scientific inquiry and observation pertinent to <u>astronomy</u> . <del>astronomy</del> , <del>including the use and critical analysis of the results through laboratory exercises.</del>
CLO4	Demonstrate skills necessary for scientific inquiry, including the application of mathematics through algebra to scientific problems.
CLO5	Discuss how our understanding of the universe is built upon past concepts and the importance of the past in shaping the future of science.

## 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Introduction and Scientific Method	Reading     Class discussion     Homework <u>Assignment</u> Assignment      Lab	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, <u>3.</u> 5
TO2	Celestial Sphere and Constellations	1. Reading 2. Class discussion 3. Homework <u>Assignment</u> Assignment 4. Lab	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
TO3	Motions in the Sky	Reading     Class discussion     Homework <u>Assignment</u> Assignment      Lab	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
TO4	Measurement of the Solar System	1. Reading 2. Class discussion 3. Homework Assignment Assignment 4. Lab	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 5
TO5	Kepler's Laws and Newton's Laws; Origin of the Solar System	Reading     Class discussion     Homework <u>Assignment</u> Assignment      Lab	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
TO6	Light and Telescopes	Reading     Class discussion     Homework <u>Assignment</u> Assignment     Lab	1. Test	CLO: 2, 3, 4, 5
ТО7	The Earth and Moon	Reading     Class discussion     Homework <u>Assignment</u> Assignment     Lab	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 5
TO8	The Terrestrial Planets	1. Reading 2. Class discussion 3. Homework <u>Assignment</u> Assignment 4. Lab	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 5
ТО9	The Jovian Planets	Reading     Class discussion	1. Test	CLO: 1, 3, 5

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
		3. Homework <u>Assignment</u> Assignment  4. Lab		
TO10	Minor Members of the Solar System	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework <u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Lab</u></li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 3, 5
TO11	Properties of Stars; Interstellar Medium	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework <u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Lab</u></li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 3, 4, 5
TO12	Stellar Evolution	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework <u>Assignment</u>         Assignment     </li> <li>Lab</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 3, 4, 5
TO13	Structure of the Milky Way	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework <u>Assignment</u>         Assignment     </li> <li>Lab</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 3, 4, 5
TO14	Galaxies and Galaxy Evolution	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework <u>Assignment</u></li> <li>Assignment</li> <li>Lab</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 3, 5
TO15	Cosmology	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework <u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Lab</u></li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 3, 4, 5

## 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of this course, what major methods of instruction will be utilized? <u>Lecture/discussion, Videos, Demonstrations</u> <u>Lecture/discussion, demonstration, and Laboratory</u>

13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Related Outline  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Quantitative Knowledge and Skills Yes Related Outline Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Quantitative Knowledge and Skills Yes Related Course Ct.0: 4  Learning Outcome  Related Outline TO: 1, 6  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  1:Test 2: Lab Reports  Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes  Related Course Ct.0: all  Learning Outcome  Related Outline TO: 1 - 15  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  1:Test 2: Lab Reports  Technological Competency  Related Course  Learning Outcome  Related Outline  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy  Related Course  Learning Outcome  Related Cour	Injornation	
Learning Outcome Related Course CLO: 4 Learning Outcome Related Outline TO: 1, 5 Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to) 1-7/est 2- Lab Reports  Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline TO: 1 - 15 Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to) 1-7/est 2- Lab Reports  Technological Competency Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	Communication-Written and C	Oral
Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Quantitative Knowledge and Skills Yes  Related Course CLO: 4  Learning Outcome  Related Outline TO: 1, 6  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Lab Reports  Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes  Related Course CLO: all  Learning Outcome  Related Outline TO: 1 - 15  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Lab Reports  Technological Competency  Related Course  Learning Outcome  Related Outline  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy  Related Course  Learning Outcome  Related Gourine  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)		
Quantitative Knowledge and Skills Yes  Related Course CLO: 4  Learning Outcome  Related Outline TO: 1, 6  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  1-Test 2-tab Reports  Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes  Related Course CLO: all  Learning Outcome  Related Outline TO: 1 - 15  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  1-Test 2-tab Reports  Technological Competency  Related Course  Learning Outcome  Related Course  Learning Outcome  Related Outline  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy  Related Course  Learning Outcome  Related Outline  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy  Related Course  Learning Outcome  Related Outline  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)		
Related Course  Related Outline TO: 1, 6 Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  1:Test 2: tab Reports  Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes  Related Course CLO: all  Learning Outcome  Related Outline TO: 1 - 15 Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  1:Test 2: tab Reports  Technological Competency  Related Course  Learning Outcome  Related Outline Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy  Related Course  Learning Outcome  Related Outline  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessment of General Educat	tion Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Related Course  Related Outline TO: 1, 6 Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  1:Test 2: tab Reports  Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes  Related Course CLO: all  Learning Outcome  Related Outline TO: 1 - 15 Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  1:Test 2: tab Reports  Technological Competency  Related Course  Learning Outcome  Related Outline Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy  Related Course  Learning Outcome  Related Outline  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)		
Learning Outcome  Related Outline TO: 1, 6 Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  1:Test 2: Lab Reports  Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes Related Course CLO: all Learning Outcome  Related Outline TO: 1 - 15 Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  1:Test 2: Lab Reports  Technological Competency Related Course Learning Outcome  Related Outline Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	Quantitative Knowledge and S	ikills Yes
Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  1. Test 2- Lab Reports  Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes  Related Course CLO: all Learning Outcome  Related Outline TO: 1 - 15  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  1. Test 2- Lab Reports  Technological Competency  Related Course Learning Outcome  Related Outline  Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy  Related Course Learning Outcome  Related Outline Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)		
1. Test 2. Lab Reports  Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes  Related Course CLO: all Learning Outcome  Related Outline TO: 1 - 15 Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to) 1. Test 2. Lab Reports  Technological Competency  Related Course Learning Outcome  Related Outline Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy  Related Course Learning Outcome  Related Outline Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)		5
Related Course Related Outline TO: 1 - 15 Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to) 1-Test 2-Lab Reports  Technological Competency Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy Related Course Learning Outcome Related Course Learning Outcome Related Course Learning Outcome Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)		
Learning Outcome  Related Outline TO: 1 - 15 Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  1:Test 2: Lab Reports  Technological Competency Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy Related Course Learning Outcome Related Course Learning Outcome Related Course Learning Outcome Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	Scientific Knowledge and Reas	coning Yes
Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  1-Test 2-Lab Reports  Technological Competency  Related Course Learning Outcome  Related Outline Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy  Related Course Learning Outcome  Related Course Learning Outcome  Related Outline Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)		I
1-Test 2- Lab Reports  Technological Competency Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)		15
Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)		
Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	Technological Competency	
Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)  Information Literacy  Related Course Learning Outcome  Related Outline Component  Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)		
Information Literacy Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)		
Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessment of General Educat	ion Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Related Course Learning Outcome Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	Information Literacy	
Related Outline Component Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	Related Course	
	Related Outline	
	Assessment of General Educat	ion Goal (Recommended but not limited to)
Society and Human Behavior	Society and Human Behavior	

Related Course	
Related Outline Component	Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to
Humanistic Perspective	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
	Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to
Historical Perspective	<u>Yes</u>
Related Course Learning Outcome	<u>CLO:</u> <u>1</u>
Related Outline Component	<u>TO:</u> <u>1 - 6</u>
Assessment of Genera	Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to Test
Global and Cultural Aw	areness
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of Genera	Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to
Ethical Pageoning and	
Ethical Reasoning and	CHOIL
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of Genera	Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to
Independent/Critical T	ninking Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome	CLO: all

Related Outline

TO: 1 - 15

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

1. Test 2. Lab Reports

#### 14. Needs

Instructional

Textbook, handouts, laboratory exercises, calculator with trigonometric functions

Materials (text

etc.):

Technology Needs:

Human Resource

Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Facility Needs:

Library needs:

#### 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

### 16. Board Approval

History of Board Boapproval dates Boapproval

Board of Trustees Approval Date: August 27, 2007 Board of Trustees Approval Date: March 26, 2012

Board of Trustees Approval Date: February 22, 2018

Reviewer

Comments

## **Course Change Request**

Date Submitted: 06/30/25 11:06 pm

Viewing: PHYS 181: Astronomy of the Solar System Lecture

Last approved: 04/01/25 4:17 am

Last edit: 07/11/25 4:41 pm

Changes proposed by: Christopher MacDonald (cmacdonald)

Catalog Pages referencing this

<u>Approved General Education Courses</u> <u>Physics and Astronomy (PHYS)</u>

referencing ti

course

In The Catalog Description:

Other Courses referencing this

referencing this

PHYS 180 : Introduction to Astronomy Lecture

course

Justification for this inactivation request

Learning Outcomes
Display (show only)

#### 1. Course Information

Subject PHYS - Physics and Astronomy

**New Subject** 

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title Astronomy of the Solar System <u>Lecture</u>

#### 2. Hours

Semester Hours 3.00000 4.00000

Lecture 3.00

Lab <u>0</u> 2.00

Practicum 0

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic Administrator
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and Program
  Development
- 4. Curriculum

  Committee Chair
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

#### **Approval Path**

1. 07/01/25 8:46 am Connor Sampson

(csampson):

Approved for STEM

Academic Administrator

2. 07/01/25 3:53 pm Vandana Saini

(vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean

3. 07/07/25 9:57 am

James Marshall (jmarshall):

Approved for

Executive Director

of Curriculum and

Program

Development

4. 07/11/25 3:04 pm

Caroline Brittain

(cbrittain):

Approved for

Curriculum

Committee Chair

#### History

- 1. Feb 22, 2021 by soconnor
- 2. Apr 1, 2025 by James Marshall (jmarshall)

Clinical

Preceptorship

#### 3. Catalog Description

For display in the online catalog

This is an introductory course that studies the nature of the solar system: the Sun, planets, moons, and other bodies orbiting the Sun. This course investigates the tools and methods of astronomy; the nature of the scientific method as applied to a number of key problems from the history of astronomy; the motions of the sky; recent findings as to the nature, origin, and evolution of the planets including exoplanets; and life in the universe. Laboratory work includes observations with the unaided eye and analysis of more complex observations.

#### 4. Requisites

Prerequisites MATH 012 or MATH 023 with grade of C or higher, or Mathematics placement requiring no

remediation.

Corequisites For the first attempt PHYS 181L is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either

lecture or lab after the first attempt then they may take the individual failed section. None

#### 5. Course Type

Course Type for

non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting

funding)

#### 6. Justification

Describe the need for this course

This course will provide an alternative for students to satisfy their laboratory science requirement. It also makes use of the extensive astronomy knowledge and resources available

at Ocean County College to attract students to an exciting area of science.

#### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

General Education

Lab Science

Category

**General Education** 

Approved

Status

If the course does not satisfy a general education requirement, which of the following does it satisfy:

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plar and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item	
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages (Mission Statement)	
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world (Vision Statement)	
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce (Academic Master Plan)	
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and practical skills (Academic Master Plan)	
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action (Academic Master Plan)	

#### 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

### **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution Atlantic Cape CC

Course Title Fundamentals of Astronomy

Course Number PHYS102

Number of Credits 4

Comments Contact hours: 3 lec + 3 lab

Lab and lecture are combined

Mixed topics

Institution Bergen CC

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PHY-111

Number of Credits 4

Comments <u>Mixed topics.</u>

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Brookdale CC

Course Title Astronomy with Laboratory

Course Number PHYS107 PHYS106

Number of Credits

Comments <u>Emphasis on planetary astronomy.</u>

Lab and lecture combined, though there is a separate lecture only course (no separate lab only

course).

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy

Course Number PHY 120

Number of Credits 3

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar)</u>

Contact Hours: 3 lecture / 0 lab / 0 practicum

Institution Camden County College

Course Title

Course Number

Number of Credits

Comments

Institution Rowan College of South Jersey None

Course Title Astronomy
Course Number PI 115 116

Number of Credits 43

Comments This entry refers to the Cumberland campus.

Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).

Lab and lecture are combined. This item appearing in the original course description is for

Cumberland County College which no longer exists.

Institution Essex County College

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PHY113

Number of Credits 4

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar)</u>

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Rowan College of South Jersey

Course Title Modern Astronomy

Course Number PHY 105

Number of Credits 4

Comments This entry corresponds to the Gloucester campus.

Mixed topics (planetary and stellar)

Contact Hours: 3 lecture / 3 lab

Lab and lecture are combined

Institution Hudson County CC

Course Title <u>Introduction to Astronomy</u> None

Course Number <u>SCI 105</u>

Number of Credits 4

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).</u>

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Mercer County CC

Course Title The Universe

Course Number PHY 121

Number of Credits 3

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).</u>

Contact hours: 2 lecture / 2 lab Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Middlesex County College

Course Title Planetary Astronomy

Course Number SCI-158

Number of Credits 4

Comments <u>Emphasis on planetary.</u>

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution County College of Morris

Course Title <u>General</u> <u>Introduction to</u> Astronomy

Course Number <u>SCI-118</u> <del>SCI-06</del>

Number of Credits  $\underline{\underline{4}}$  3

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).</u>

Contact Hours: LECT 45 hrs, LAB 30 hrs

Lab and lecture are combined

Institution Passaic County CC

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number <u>SC-105</u>

Number of Credits

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).</u>

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Raritan Valley CC

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy

Course Number PHYS 130

Number of Credits  $\underline{\underline{4}}$ 

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).</u>

Contact Hours: 3 lecture 2 lab.
Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Salem CC

Course Title

Course Number

**Number of Credits** 

Comments

Institution Sussex County CC

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy

Course Number  $\underline{105}$ Number of Credits  $\underline{4}$ 

Comments <u>Emphasis on planetary.</u>

Separate lab: 105L

Institution Union County College

Course Title Astronomy of the Solar System

Course Number AST 101

Number of Credits 4

Comments <u>Emphasis on planetary.</u>

Contact Hours: 3 lecture 3 Lab
Lab and lecture are combined

Institution Warren County CC

Course Title <u>Astronomy</u> None

Course Number PHY 105

Number of Credits  $\underline{3}$ 

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar/cosmology).</u>

<u>Contact Hours:</u> 3 lecture 3 lab <u>Lab and lecture are combined.</u>

## **Transferability of Course**

Georgian Court
University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
General Education 3-credits GENED "G6" 4 cr.	General Education — Natural Science	

#### Kean University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
ASTR1100 Intro to Astronomy 4- credits None	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)	Will not transfer

## Monmouth University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
Monmouth University PH 150 Principles of Astronomy 4-credits Major 4 cr.	Major General Education Natural Science	

#### **Rowan University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
ASTR 11120 Intro to Astronomy 4- credits ASTR17070 (GE Lab Science Elective) - 4 cr.	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted) General Education:Lab Science Elective	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the

Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
<u>01750109</u> Transfers as Astronomy	General Education Education:	
& Cosmology <u>3-credits</u> <del>0175019 –</del>	Natural Science	
<del>3 cr.</del>		

Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
TRCREC Elective Transfer Credit 3-	Elective	
<u>credits</u> <del>TRCREC (ELECTIVE TRANS</del>		
CREDIT) – 3 cr.		

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

## **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

#### **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:		
CLO1	Discuss the fundamental concepts, laws, and relationships of astronomy within the solar system, the characteristics and evolution of the objects in the solar system.		
CLO2	Demonstrate an appreciation of our understanding of our place in the Universe based on various theoretical models from an historical perspective.		
CLO3	Demonstrate an understanding of basic astronomical phenomena such as the notion of the celestial sphere, early Greek cosmological models, Kepler's laws of planetary motion, Newton's laws of motion, the laws of light, etc.		
CLO4	Identify the instruments and techniques of scientific inquiry and observation pertinent to astronomy, including the use and critical analysis of the results, through laboratory exercises, planetarium demonstrations demonstrations, and naked eye observing.		
CLO5	Demonstrate the skills necessary for scientific inquiry including the application of mathematics through algebra.		
CLO6	Discuss how our understanding of the solar system is built upon past concepts and the importance of the past in shaping the future of science.		

## 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Introduction and Scientific Method	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework Assignment</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 6
TO2	Celestial Sphere and Constellations	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework <u>Assignment</u></li> <li>Assignment</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
ТОЗ	Motions of the Sky	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework <u>Assignment</u></li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
		Assignment 4. Lab		
TO4	Origins of Modern Astronomy	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework <u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Assignment</u></li> <li>Lab</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
TO5	Energy, Motion, and Gravity	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework Assignment</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
TO6	Atoms and Light	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework Assignment</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 3, 4, 5, 6
ТО7	Astronomical Tools	1. Reading 2. Class discussion 3. Homework <u>Assignment</u> Assignment 4. Lab	1. Test	CLO: 4, 5, 6
TO8	Origin of the Solar System	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework Assignment</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6
ТО9	Terrestrial Planet Geology and Atmospheres	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework Assignment</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 3, 4, 6
TO10	Jovian Planets	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework <u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Lab</u></li> </ol>	Test     Paper/Presentation	CLO: 1, 3, 6
TO11	Asteroids, Comets	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework Assignment</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 3, 6
TO12	Exoplanets	1. Reading 2. Class discussion 3. Homework <u>Assignment</u> Assignment 4. Lab	1. Test	CLO: 1, 3, 6
TO13	The Sun as a Star	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework Assignment</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6
TO14	Life in the Universe	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework Assignment</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 4, 6

### 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of o Lecture/discussion

this course, what

o demonstration o laboratory

major methods of instruction will be

utilized?

# Course (this section is to fulfill state

13. General E	ducation Goa	als Addressed by this (
requirements	<b>)</b>	
Information		
Communication-Writt	en and Oral	
Related Course Learning Outcome		
Related Outline Component		
Assessment of Genera	l Education Goal (R	ecommended but not limited to)
Quantitative Knowled	ge and Skills	Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome	CLO: 3, 5	
Related Outline Component	TO: 1, 2, 4	
Assessment of Genera	ll Education Goal (R 1. Test <del>2. Lab Repo</del>	ecommended but not limited to)
Scientific Knowledge a	and Reasoning	Yes
Related Course Learning Outcome	CLO: all	
Related Outline Component	TO: 1-14	
Assessment of Genera		ecommended but not limited to)
	<ol> <li>Test</li> <li><del>Lab Reports3.</del>Pa</li> </ol>	ner
	2. Lab Reports3.Fa	ipei
Technological Compet	ency	-
Related Course		
Learning Outcome		

**Related Outline** 

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	
Information Literacy	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	
Society and Human Behavior	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	
Humanistic Perspective	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	
Historical Perspective	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	
Global and Cultural Awareness	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	

Ethical Reasoning and Action Yes

Related Course

CLO: 2, 3

Learning Outcome

Related Outline

TO: 1, 4

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

1. Test

2. Paper

-----

Independent/Critical Thinking Yes

Related Course

CLO: all

**Learning Outcome** 

Related Outline

TO: 1-14

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

1. Test

2. Lab Reports3. Paper

#### 14. Needs

Instructional

Textbook, handouts, laboratory exercises, calculator with trigonometric functions

Materials (text

etc.):

Technology Needs: The Plan

The Planetarium Theater is utilized at many stages in this course. Physics laboratory equipment;

Telescopes and accessories

Peer and professional tutors.

Human Resource

Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Facility Needs:

Library needs:

#### **15. Grade Determinants**

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

## **16. Board Approval**

History of Board Board of Trustees Approval Date: June 18, 2006 approval dates Board of Trustees Approval Date: March 26, 2012

Board of Trustees Approval Date: February 22, 2018

Reviewer Comments

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 06/30/25 11:06 pm

Viewing: PHYS 182: Astronomy of Stars and Galaxies Lecture

Last approved: 04/01/25 4:17 am

Last edit: 07/11/25 4:50 pm

Changes proposed by: Christopher MacDonald (cmacdonald)

**Catalog Pages** referencing this

course

**Approved General Education Courses** Physics and Astronomy (PHYS)

In The Catalog Description: Other Courses

referencing this

PHYS 180: Introduction to Astronomy Lecture

course

Justification for this inactivation request

**Learning Outcomes** Display (show only)

#### 1. Course Information

Subject PHYS - Physics and Astronomy

**New Subject** 

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title Astronomy of Stars and Galaxies Lecture

#### 2. Hours

3.00000 4.00000 Semester Hours

> Lecture 3.00

Lab 0.00 <del>2.00</del>

Practicum 0

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic **Administrator**
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and **Program Development**
- 4. Curriculum **Committee Chair**
- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

#### **Approval Path**

- 1. 07/01/25 8:44 am Connor Sampson
  - (csampson):
  - Approved for STEM
  - Academic
  - Administrator
- 2. 07/01/25 3:53 pm Vandana Saini
  - (vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean
- 3. 07/07/25 9:58 am
- James Marshall
- (imarshall):
- Approved for
- **Executive Director**
- of Curriculum and
- Program
- Development 4. 07/11/25 3:04 pm
  - Caroline Brittain (cbrittain):
  - Approved for

Curriculum
Committee Chair

#### History

- 1. Feb 22, 2021 by soconnor
- 2. Apr 1, 2025 by James Marshall (jmarshall)

Clinical

Preceptorship

#### 3. Catalog Description

For display in the online catalog

This is an introductory course that studies the nature of the Universe: stars, formation and evolution of stars, death of stars, galaxies, and Cosmology. This course investigates the tools and methods of astronomy and the nature of the scientific method as applied to a number of key problems from stellar and galactic astronomy, and Cosmology. Laboratory work includes analysis of laboratory measurements and complex observations.

#### 4. Requisites

Prerequisites MATH 012 or MATH 023 with grade of C or higher, or Mathematics placement requiring no

remediation

Corequisites For the first attempt PHYS 182L is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either

lecture or lab after the first attempt then they may take the individual failed section. None

#### 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

#### 6. Justification

Describe the need for this course

This course will provide an alternative for students to satisfy their laboratory science requirement. It also makes use of the extensive astronomy knowledge and resources available

at Ocean County College to attract students to an exciting area of science.

#### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

General Education

Lab Science

Category

General Education

Status

Approved

If the course does not satisfy a general education requirement, which of the following does it satisfy:

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages (Mission Statement)
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce (Academic Master Plan)
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and practical skills (Academic Master Plan)
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action (Academic Master Plan)

#### 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

### **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution Atlantic Cape CC

Course Title Fundamentals of Astronomy

Course Number PHYS102

Number of Credits 4

Comments Contact hours: 3 lec + 3 lab

Lab and lecture are combined

Mixed topics

Institution Bergen CC

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PHY-111

Number of Credits 4

Comments

Mixed topics.

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Brookdale CC

Course Title Astronomy with Laboratory

Course Number PHYS107 PHYS106

Number of Credits 43

Comments <u>Emphasis on planetary astronomy.</u>

Lab and lecture combined, though there is a separate lecture only course (no separate lab only

course).

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy

Course Number PHY 120

Number of Credits 3

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar)</u>

Contact Hours: 3 lecture / 0 lab / 0 practicum

Institution Camden County College

Course Title

Course Number

**Number of Credits** 

Comments

Institution Rowan College of South Jersey None

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PI  $\underline{115}$   $\underline{116}$ 

Number of Credits  $\underline{4}$  3

Comments This entry refers to the Cumberland campus.

Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).

Lab and lecture are combined. This item appearing in the original course description is for

Cumberland County College which no longer exists.

Institution Essex County College

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number PHY113

Number of Credits 4

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar)</u>

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Rowan College of South Jersey

Course Title Modern Astronomy

Course Number PHY 105

Number of Credits 4

Comments <u>This entry refers to the Gloucester campus.</u>

Mixed topics (planetary and stellar)

Contact Hours: 3 lecture / 3 lab

Lab and lecture are combined

Institution Hudson County CC

Course Title <u>Introduction to Astronomy</u> None

Course Number <u>SCI 105</u>

Number of Credits  $\underline{\underline{4}}$ 

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).</u>

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Mercer County CC

Course Title The Universe

Course Number PHY 121

Number of Credits 3

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).</u>

Contact hours: 2 lecture / 2 lab
Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Middlesex County College

Course Title <u>Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</u> <del>Planetary Astronomy</del>

Course Number SCI-256 SCI-158

Number of Credits 4

Comments <u>Emphasis on stellar/galactic astronomy.</u>

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution County College of Morris

Course Title <u>General</u> Introduction to Astronomy

Course Number SCI-118 SCI-06

Number of Credits 43

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).</u>

Contact Hours: LECT 45 hrs, LAB 30 hrs

Lab and lecture are combined

Institution Passaic County CC

Course Title Astronomy

Course Number <u>SC-105</u>

Number of Credits  $\underline{\underline{4}}$ 

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).</u>

Lab and lecture are combined.

Institution Raritan Valley CC

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy

Course Number PHYS 130

Number of Credits

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar).</u>

Contact Hours: 3 lecture 2 lab.

Lab and lecture are combined. There is a separate lecture only course (PHYS 120), but no

separate lab only course.

Institution Salem CC

Course Title

Course Number

**Number of Credits** 

Comments

Institution Sussex County CC

Course Title Introduction to Astronomy

Course Number PHYS 105L

**Number of Credits** 

Comments <u>Emphasis on planetary.</u>

Separate lecture: 105

Institution Union County College

Course Title Astronomy <u>Beyond</u> of the Solar System

Course Number AST <u>102</u> <del>101</del>

Number of Credits 4

Comments <u>Emphasis on stellar/galactic.</u>

Contact Hours: 3 lecture 3 Lab Lab and lecture are combined

Institution Warren County CC

Course Title <u>Astronomy</u> None

Course Number PHY 105

Number of Credits

Comments <u>Mixed topics (planetary and stellar/cosmology).</u>

<u>Contact Hours:</u> <u>3 lecture 3 lab</u> <u>Lab and lecture are combined.</u>

## **Transferability of Course**

Georgian Court University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
General Education 3-credits GENED "G6" 4 cr.	General Education <u>— Natural</u> <u>Science</u>	

Kean University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
ASTR1100 Intro to Astronomy 4- credits None	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted)	Will not transfer

Monmouth University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 150 Principles of Astronomy <u>4-</u>	Major (linked course must	
<u>credits</u> <del>-4 cr.</del>	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	
	General Education Natural	
	Science	

**Rowan University** 

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
ASTR 17070 General Education	GeneralEducation:General	
<u>Lab Science Elective 3-credits</u>	<u>Education –</u> Lab Science <del>Elective</del>	
ASTR17070 (GE Lab Science		
Elective) - 4 cr.		

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
<u>01750110</u> Transfers as Astronomy & Cosmology <u>3-credits</u> <del>0175019 -</del> <del>3 cr.</del>	General <u>Education</u> :  Natural Science	

Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
TRCREC Elective Transfer Credit 3- credits TRCREC (ELECTIVE TRANS CREDIT) — 3 cr.	Elective	

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

## **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

#### **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Discuss the fundamental concepts, laws, and relationships of astronomy beyond our own solar system, including the characteristics and evolution of stars, our Milky Way galaxy, other galaxies, and the Universe itself.
CLO2	Develop a working knowledge of the instruments and techniques of scientific inquiry and observations pertinent to astronomy, including the <u>use</u> <del>use,</del> and critical analysis of the results, through laboratory exercises, and planetarium <u>observations</u> . demonstrations.
CLO3	Demonstrate the skills necessary for scientific inquiry including the application of mathematics through algebra to scientific problems.
CLO4	Discuss how our understanding of the universe is built upon past concepts and the importance of the past in shaping the future of science.

## 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
T01	Introduction and Scientific Method	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework Assignment</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 4
TO2	Astronomical Tools	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework <u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Assignment</u></li> <li>Lab Exercise</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4
тоз	Atoms and Light	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework <u>Assignment</u></li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
		Assignment 4. Lab Exercise		
TO4	Relativity and Quantum Mechanics	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework <u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Lab Exercise</u></li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 4
TO5	Stellar Spectra	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework <u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Lab Exercise</u></li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4
TO6	Properties of Stars	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework Assignment</li> </ol>	1. Test 2. Paper	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4
ТО7	The Hertzsprung-Russell Diagram	1. Reading 2. Class discussion 3. Homework <u>Assignment</u> Assignment 4. Lab Exercise	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4
TO8	Star Formation	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework Assignment</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 4
TO9	Stellar Evolution	1. Reading 2. Class discussion 3. Homework <u>Assignment</u> Assignment 4. Lab Exercise	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4
TO10	White Dwarfs, Neutron Stars, and Black Holes	Reading     Class discussion     Homework <u>Assignment</u> Assignment     Lab Exercise	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4
TO11	The Milky Way Galaxy	Reading     Class discussion     Homework <u>Assignment</u> Assignment     Lab Exercise	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4
TO12	Galaxies; Galaxy Evolution, Active Galaxies	1. Reading 2. Class discussion 3. Homework Assignment Assignment 4. Lab Exercise	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 4

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO13	Dark Matter; Dark Energy	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework Assignment</li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 4
TO14	Cosmology	<ol> <li>Reading</li> <li>Class discussion</li> <li>Homework <u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Assignment</u></li> <li><u>Lab Exercise</u></li> </ol>	1. Test	CLO: 1, 2, 3, 4

#### 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of o Lecture/discussion

this course, what

o Demonstration o laboratory

major methods of instruction will be

utilized?

## 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Information

Communication-Written and Oral

**Related Course** 

**Learning Outcome** 

**Related Outline** 

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Quantitative Knowledge and Skills Yes

**Related Course** 

CLO: 3

**Learning Outcome** 

**Related Outline** 

TO: 1, 3

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

1. Test 2. Lab Reports

Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning

Yes

**Related Course** 

CLO: all

**Learning Outcome** 

**Related Outline** 

TO: 1-14

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	
1. Test 2. <del>Lab Reports3.</del> Paper	
Technological Competency	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	
Information Literacy	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	
Society and Human Behavior	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline	
Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	
Humanistic Perspective	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)	
Historical Perspective	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Global and Cultural Awareness

**Related Course** 

Learning Outcome

**Related Outline** 

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

**Ethical Reasoning and Action** Yes

**Related Course** 

CLO: 4

Learning Outcome

**Related Outline** TO: 1

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

1. Test

2. Lab Reports3. Paper

Independent/Critical Thinking

Yes

**Related Course** 

**Learning Outcome** 

**Related Outline** 

TO: 1-14

CLO: all

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

1. Test

2. Lab Reports3. Paper

#### 14. Needs

Instructional

Textbook, handouts, laboratory exercises, calculator with trigonometric functions

Materials (text

etc.):

Technology Needs:

The Planetarium Theater is utilized at many stages in this course. Physics laboratory equipment

(demonstrations); equipment; Telescopes and accessories

**Human Resource** 

Peer and professional tutors.

Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Facility Needs:

Library needs:

#### 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

C+: Above Average

C: Average

D: Below Average

F: Failure

I: Incomplete

R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

## **16. Board Approval**

History of Board Board of Trustees Approval Date: June 18, 2006 approval dates Board of Trustees Approval Date: March 26, 2012

Board of Trustees Approval Date: February 22, 2018

Reviewer Comments

## **Course Change Request**

Date Submitted: 06/30/25 11:07 pm

Viewing: PHYS 281: General Physics I Lecture

Last approved: 02/22/21 4:00 am

Last edit: 07/11/25 4:53 pm

Changes proposed by: Christopher MacDonald (cmacdonald)

**Catalog Pages** 

**Approved General Education Courses** 

referencing this

Engineering (ENGR)

course

Physics and Astronomy (PHYS)

**Programs** 

AS.CS: Computer Science, Associate in Science

referencing this

AS.CS.CIS: Computer Science with Cyber-Information Security Option,

Associate in Science

course

AS.ENGR: Engineering, Associate in Science

AS.CS.GDD: Computer Science with Game Development & Design

Option, Associate in Science

AS.CS.IT: Computer Science with Information Technology Option,

Associate in Science

AS.CHEM: Chemistry, Associate in Science

Justification for this inactivation request

**Learning Outcomes** Display (show only)

#### 1. Course Information

Subject PHYS - Physics and Astronomy

**New Subject** 

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title General Physics I Lecture

#### 2. Hours

**Semester Hours** 3.00000 <del>4.00000</del>

> Lecture 3.00

0.00 3.00 Lab

Practicum

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic **Administrator**
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and **Program Development**
- 4. Curriculum

**Committee Chair** 

- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

#### **Approval Path**

1. 07/01/25 8:44 am Connor Sampson

(csampson):

Approved for STEM

Academic

Administrator

2. 07/01/25 3:53 pm Vandana Saini

> (vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean

3. 07/07/25 9:58 am James Marshall

(jmarshall):

Approved for

**Executive Director** 

of Curriculum and

Program

Development

4. 07/11/25 3:04 pm Caroline Brittain

(cbrittain):

Approved for

Curriculum
Committee Chair

#### History

1. Feb 22, 2021 by soconnor

Clinical

Preceptorship

#### 3. Catalog Description

For display in the online catalog

This calculus-based course is a rigorous introduction to the fundamentals of Newtonian mechanics. The course begins with measurements and dimensional analysis, a description of vectors, vector decomposition, and vector arithmetic. The motion of rigid bodies is treated including translational and rotational kinematics, projectile motion, circular and rolling motion; forces, torques, Newton's laws of motion, equilibrium, and dynamics; translational and rotational work and energy; and linear and angular impulse and momentum. Further topics include oscillatory motion, resonance, mechanical waves, sound, standing waves, and superposition; and Newton's law of universal gravitation and orbital motion.

#### 4. Requisites

Prerequisites

None

Corequisites

MATH 265 or higher

For the first attempt PHYS 281L is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt then they may take the individual failed section.

#### 5. Course Type

Course Type for

non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

**Perkins Reporting** 

funding)

#### 6. Justification

Describe the need for this course

This course will contribute to the fulfillment of the Lab Science general education requirement for graduation and transfer. The course is required for all students planning to major in

engineering, physical science, pre-med, and computer science.

#### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

**General Education** 

Lab Science

Category

General Education

Approved

Status

If the course does not satisfy a general education requirement, which of the following does it satisfy:

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item		
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages. (Mission Statement)		
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world. (Vision Statement)		
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce. (Academic Master Plan)		
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and Practical Skills. (Academic Master Plan)		

#### 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

## **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution

Brookdale CC

Course Title

General Physics I

Course Number

PHYS121

**Number of Credits** 

4 <del>(3+2)</del>

Comments

Institution

**Mercer County CC** 

Course Title

**University Physics I** 

Course Number

PHY 115

**Number of Credits** 

<del>4 (3+3)</del>

Comments

Institution

Raritan Valley CC

Course Title

**ENGINEERING PHYSICS I** 

Course Number PHYS 150

Number of Credits 4 (3+3)

Comments

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title General Physics I

Course Number PHY-210 PHY-210/211

Number of Credits  $\frac{3}{3}$   $\frac{3}{1}$ 

Comments <u>contact hrs:</u> <u>0 lec/ 2 lab / 0 practicum</u>

Institution County College of Morris

4

Course Title Engineering Physics I

Course Number PHY-130

Number of Credits

Comments

Institution Bergen CC

Course Title Physics I

Course Number PHY-280

Number of Credits 4 (3+3)

Comments

Institution <u>County College of Morris</u>

Course Title <u>Engineering Physics I</u>

Course Number PHY-130

Number of Credits  $\underline{\underline{4}}$ 

Comments No lab corresponding to Engineering Physics I (PHY-130) at CCM.

Institution <u>Middlesex County College</u>

Course Title <u>Analytical Physics I Lecture</u>

Course Number PHY-133

Number of Credits 3

Comments

# **Transferability of Course**

Georgian Court	
University	

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 121 University Physics I 4-	Major (linked course must	
<u>credits</u> <del>PH121, GENERAL PHYSICS</del>	complete both lecture & lab or	
1, 4	only elective credit is granted) General Education	

#### Kean University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS 2095 Physics I 4-credits	Major (linked course must	
PHYS2095, PHYSICS 1, 4	complete both lecture & lab or	
	only elective credit is granted)	
	General Education	

Monmouth University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 211 PH211, General Physics	Major General Education	
with Calculus <u>I 3-credits</u> <del>I, 4</del>		

**Rowan University** 

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS 00220 Introductory  Mechanics 4-credits PHYS00220, INTRODUCTORY MECHANICS	Major (linked course must complete both lecture & lab or only elective credit is granted) General Education	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
01750203 General Physics I 3- credits 01750203/01750205, GENERAL PHYSICS/ GENERAL PHYSICS LABORATORY, 4	<u>Major</u> <del>General Education</del>	

Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS 2220 Physics I 3-credits PHYS2220 "05", Physics I, 4	Major General Education	

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

# **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

#### **Learning Outcomes**

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:	
CLO1	Use dimensional analysis to perform unit conversions, vet the validity of	
	mathematical expressions representing physical quantities, and to surmise	
	dimensions of unknown quantities.	

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO2	Parse pertinent information of physical systems/scenarios and form mathematical descriptions and constraints (including the use of differential and integral calculus to address applications
CLO3	Analyze conceptually, graphically, and quantitatively (including the use of differential and integral calculus) and address questions and solve for quantities using modeling and problem-solving problem solving methods for a given application pertaining to falling under the topics covered in the course. following topics:  o Dimensional Analysis and Uncertainty o Vector arithmetic o 1D and 2D kinematics for constant acceleration
	o Forces, Torque, Newton's laws of motion (statics and dynamics, translational and rotational motion) o Stress, Strain, and Elasticity o Universal gravitation o Work and energy (translational and rotational motion) o Impulse and momentum (translational and rotational motion) o Fluid statics and Dynamics o Oscillatory Motion o Mechanical Waves and Superposition
<del>CLO4</del>	Estimate uncertainties in measured quantities and calculate the propagated uncertainty in calculated quantities and evaluate the strength of experimental conclusions by comparing uncertainty and error.
CLO5	Distinguish between accuracy and precision and determine the limiting factors on experimental results based on measurement resolution, experimental design, etc
CLO6	Perform experiments carefully and methodically to reduce uncertainties and exercising practical reasoning to obtain high quality data.
CLO7	Interpret graphical data and use it to draw conclusions and infer physical principles.

# 11. Topical Outline

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
TO1	Dimensions and Units  a. Dimensions, Units,  Measurement and Uncertainty  a. Assess the validity of expressions via dimensional analysis b. Express physical quantities in different units, and convert fluently between them c. Propagate the uncertainty for simple arithmetic operations	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <u>assignment</u> <u>Lecture/class discussion</u> <u>Problem</u> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1, 4-7</del>

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	(addition and multiplication of quantities, and multiplication by a constant)			
TO2	Vectors and Vector Arithmetic  a. Depict vectors in graphical form and be able to graphically identify directions and magnitudes  b. Represent vectors (algebraically) in different coordinate systems (Cartesian and polar coordinates)  c. Perform vector arithmetic; addition, subtraction, dot and cross products algebraically and graphically; use the right-hand rule to determine direction of vectors resulting from cross products	Reading assignment, lecture/class discussion, problem assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise	CLO: 1-3
TO3	Kinematics with Constant Acceleration a. Define and use kinematic quantities algebraically (position, displacement, velocity, acceleration). b. Analyze motion diagrams to characterize motion according to kinematic parameters. c. Mathematically describe the linear motion (position, displacement, velocity, and acceleration) for systems in one and two dimensions undergoing a constant, uniform acceleration	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>
TO4	Forces and Newton's Law's of Motion a. Construct free body diagrams, depicting the forces acting on a system as well as relevant motion (acceleration, velocity); forces include contact forces with other bodies (Newton's third law) and surfaces (frictional forces and the normal force), given external forces (tension, compression, etc.), and gravity. b. Choose appropriate coordinate	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Ouizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	systems to resolve forces in a free-body diagram, write down equations pertaining to Newton's first (statics) and second laws (dynamics), and solve these equations to find a variety of physical parameters (magnitude and directions of forces, acceleration, velocities, angles of inclination, coefficients of friction, etc.)  c. Define elasticity and elastic moduli and relate the (length, shear, volume) stress applied to an object to the resulting strain			
TO5	Work and Energy a. Calculate the work/power performed on a system by a given force b. Identify which forms (kinetic, gravitational/elastic potential) of energy a system possess in different configurations and express these mathematically c. Exploit the work-energy theorem to solve for a variety of physical quantities (velocities, positions, forces, amount of stretching/compression of springs, elevation, etc.)	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

				LAHIDH D-22	
	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)	
TO6	Impulse and Momentum a. Determine the momentum of a system in one and two dimensions and relate this to the impulse a system experiences b. Classify collisions as elastic, inelastic, or perfectly inelastic c. Use the impulse-momentum theorem to analyze collisions in one dimension; determine initial and final velocities of constituent bodies, determine initial and final energies, calculate masses, etc. d. Calculate the center of mass or center of gravity of a body and exploit the concept to simplify the analysis of motion of certain systems	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>	
TO7	Rotational Motion a. Calculate the torque about a given axis that a force produces on a system b. Determine if a system is stable, unstable, or neutral given its configuration c. Determine the moments of inertia of simple bodies given their dimensional parameters and use the parallel axis theorem to find moments about different axes d. Mathematically describe the angular motion (angular position, angular displacement, angular velocity, angular acceleration) as a function of time of systems undergoing a constant, uniform angular acceleration (i.e., rotational kinematics, uniform circular motion) e. Analyze systems with the rotational and/or rolling motion form of Newton's second law (using torques and moments of inertia) to solve for a variety of physical quantities (angular and linear position, displacement, velocity, and acceleration,	Reading assignment, lecture/class discussion, problem assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>	

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	torques, lever-arms, magnitudes of forces, etc.)  f. Express mathematically the rotational kinetic energy of systems (spin and orbital components of kinetic energy) and use this with the conservation of energy to solve for a variety of physical quantities (both the translational and rotational quantities) in a given system  g. Calculate the angular momentum and impulse of systems h. Apply the the angular impulse-momentum theorem to systems to solve for translational and rotational quantities			
TO8	Universal Gravitation a. Use Newton's law of universal gravitation to calculate the force between two massive bodies and use this in the analysis of gravitational systems b. Expand energy and momentum considerations to systems influenced by universal gravitation c. Discuss Kepler's laws of planetary motion and use them to describe satellite motion.	Reading assignment, lecture/class discussion, problem sets assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets	Quizzes, exams Exam	CLO: 1-3
ТОЭ	Oscillatory Motion a. Formulate the condition for simple harmonic to ensue, both in terms of restoring forces and torques b. Describe the motion (position, velocity, acceleration) of simple harmonic oscillators in terms of its frequency, period, amplitude, phase constant, etc. c. Identify systems executing simple harmonic oscillations and determine if systems exhibit these oscillations for small amplitudes d. Calculate the period/frequency of simple harmonic oscillations	Reading assignment, lecture/class discussion, problem assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

		EXTIBIT 5-22			
	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended	Assessments (Recommended	Course Learning	
		but not limited to)	but not limited to)	Outcome(s)	
	given a system's (e.g., physical				
	pendulums) description				
	e. Qualitatively describe the				
	motion of damped harmonic				
	oscillations; distinguish between				
	undamped, critically damped,				
	and over damped systems.				
	f. Describe resonance and its				
	consequences and applications				
TO10	Mechanical Waves and Sound	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u>	Quizzes, exams Exam	CLO: 1-3	
	a. Define mechanical waves and	discussion, problem assignment			
	distinguish between longitudinal	Lecture/class discussion			
	and transverse waves	<del>Problem</del> sets			
	b. Identify the properties of a				
	waves (wavelength, period,				
	frequency, amplitude, speed of				
	propagation, etc.)				
	c. Relate the phase velocity to a				
	(non-dispersive) wave's				
	frequency and wavelength				
	d. Describe the 1D wave equation				
	and use it to identify a wave's				
	speed of propagation				
	e. Relate the speed of				
	propagation of a wave on a string				
	to its linear mass density and				
	tension				
	f. Identify and apply appropriate				
	boundary conditions for waves				
	encountering interfaces to				
	calculate reflection and				
	transmission coefficients				
	g, Determine the power carried				
	by mechanical waves				
	h. Describe sound as acoustical				
	waves (pressure and				
	displacement)				
	i. Calculate properties of acoustic				
	waves (pressure, intensity,				
	loudness, etc.)				
	j. Use the Doppler effect to relate				
	perceived frequency and the				
	relative velocity between a				
	source and observer				
	Source and observer				

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended	Assessments (Recommended	Course Learning
		but not limited to)	but not limited to)	Outcome(s)
TO11	Super Position and Resonance a.  Discuss the additivity and homogeneity of the 1D wave equation and relate it to the superposition principle and apply it to interfering waves b. Exploit the principle of superposition to calculate the resultant of two interfering, phase-shifted sinusoids c. Use superposition and interference to describe standing waves; identify nodes and antinodes d. Enumerate the harmonic series for waves on a string or sound waves in a resonant cavity for different boundary conditions e. Define the beat frequency between two tones of similar amplitude and relate it to the individual tones' frequencies	Reading assignment, lecture/class discussion, problem assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets	Quizzes, exams Exam	CLO: 1-3
TO12	Fluid Statics and Dynamics a. Calculate the pressure given a force and dimensions of surfaces or the density of a fluid b. Use Archimedes' principle to calculate the buoyant force on submerged bodies c. Apply Pascal's principle, buoyancy, and Newton's laws to analyze systems with fluids to solve for a variety of physical quantities (densities, volumes, forces, etc.) d. Use the continuity equation to solve for initial and final velocities given a system e. Calculate the contributions to Bernoulli's equation (pressure, fluid flow, gravitational potential energy) for systems and use the Bernoulli's equation analyze systems with fluid flow to solve for a variety of physical quantities (densities, final and initial pressures, final and initial fluid velocities, etc.)	Reading assignment, lecture/class discussion, problem assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets	Quizzes, exams Exam	CLO: 1-3

#### 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of o Lecture/Discussion

this course, what

o Demonstration Laboratory

major methods of instruction will be

utilized?

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

Information

Communication-Written and Oral

**Related Course** 

Learning Outcome

**Related Outline** 

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Quantitative Knowledge and Skills

**Related Course** CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

**Learning Outcome** 

**Related Outline** TO: <u>1-12</u> <del>1-10</del>

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Problem sets, quizzes, labs, exams

Yes

Scientific Knowledge and Reasoning Yes

**Related Course** CLO: 1-3 1-7

Learning Outcome

**Related Outline** TO: <u>1-12</u> <del>1-10</del>

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Problem sets, quizzes, labs, exams

**Technological Competency** 

**Related Course** 

Learning Outcome

**Related Outline** 

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recomm	ended but not limited	to)	
nformation Literacy			
Related Course Learning Outcome			
Related Outline Component			
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recomm	ended but not limited	to)	
Society and Human Behavior			
Related Course Learning Outcome			
Related Outline Component			
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recomm	ended but not limited	to)	
Humanistic Perspective			
Related Course Learning Outcome			
Related Outline Component			
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recomm	ended but not limited	to)	
Historical Perspective			
Related Course Learning Outcome			
Related Outline Component			
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recomm	ended but not limited	to)	
Global and Cultural Awareness			
Related Course Learning Outcome			
Related Outline Component			
Assessment of General Education Goal (Recomm	ended but not limited	to)	

**Ethical Reasoning and Action** 

**Related Course** 

**Learning Outcome** 

**Related Outline** Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Independent/Critical Thinking

Yes

**Related Course** 

CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

Learning Outcome

**Related Outline** 

TO: 1-12 1-10

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Problem sets, quizzes, labs, exams

#### 14. Needs

Instructional

Materials (text

etc.):

An appropriate textbook will be selected. Please contact the Department Office for current adoptions. Several physical apparatuses (varies by topic) for in-class demonstrations are needed, as well as the space/utilities to accommodate these. Ample board space for instruction

is required.

Technology Needs:

A computer and projector for lecture presentations, as well as a projection surface (separate from the board/writing surface). Additionally, a set of computers for students to use for data acquisition, processing, analysis, and report composition are needed for the lab portion of the course, as well as corresponding hardware/equipment (probes, instruments, detectors, computer interfaces, printers, etc.) and software (Microsoft Office Suite, data analysis, etc.).

**Human Resource** Needs (Presently

Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Facility Needs:

Peer and professional tutors.

Space at the front of the lecture room, and available power, for potential lecture

demonstrations. The laboratory portion requires an appropriate facility to conduct experiments

(dry lab).

Library needs:

#### 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

A: Excellent

B+: Very Good

B: Good

- C+: Above Average
- C: Average
- D: Below Average
- F: Failure
- I: Incomplete
- R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

# 16. Board Approval

History of Board Board of Trustees Approval Date: November 6, 2006 approval dates Board of Trustees Approval Date: September 24, 2007

Board of Trustees Approval Date: September 22, 2008 Board of Trustees Approval Date: March 26, 2012

Board of Trustees Approval Date: March 29, 2018 Board of Trustees Approval Date: May 31, 2018

Reviewer Comments

# Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 06/30/25 11:07 pm

Viewing: PHYS 282: General Physics II Lecture

Last approved: 02/22/21 4:00 am

Last edit: 07/11/25 4:57 pm

Changes proposed by: Christopher MacDonald (cmacdonald)

**Catalog Pages** 

**Approved General Education Courses** 

referencing this

**Engineering (ENGR)** 

course

Physics and Astronomy (PHYS)

**Programs** 

AS.CS: Computer Science, Associate in Science

referencing this

AS.CS.CIS: Computer Science with Cyber-Information Security Option,

Associate in Science

course

AS.ENGR: Engineering, Associate in Science

AS.CS.GDD: Computer Science with Game Development & Design

Option, Associate in Science

AS.CS.IT: Computer Science with Information Technology Option,

Associate in Science

AS.CHEM: Chemistry, Associate in Science

Justification for this inactivation request

**Learning Outcomes** Display (show only)

#### 1. Course Information

Subject PHYS - Physics and Astronomy

**New Subject** 

School Science, Technology, Engineering,

Mathematics

Course Title General Physics II Lecture

#### 2. Hours

3.00000 4.00000 Semester Hours

> Lecture 3.00

0.00 3.00 Lab

Practicum 0

#### In Workflow

- 1. STEM Academic **Administrator**
- 2. STEM Dean
- 3. Executive Director of Curriculum and **Program Development**
- 4. Curriculum

**Committee Chair** 

- 5. Senate Chair
- 6. Vice President of Academic Affairs
- 7. Cabinet
- 8. President
- 9. Board of Trustees Chair
- 10. STEM Academic Administrator
- 11. Colleague

#### **Approval Path**

1. 07/01/25 8:44 am Connor Sampson

(csampson):

Approved for STEM

Academic

Administrator

2. 07/01/25 3:53 pm Vandana Saini

> (vsaini): Approved for STEM Dean

3. 07/07/25 9:58 am

James Marshall (jmarshall):

Approved for

**Executive Director** 

of Curriculum and

Program

Development

4. 07/11/25 3:04 pm

Caroline Brittain (cbrittain):

Approved for

Curriculum
Committee Chair

#### History

1. Feb 22, 2021 by soconnor

Clinical

Preceptorship

#### 3. Catalog Description

For display in the online catalog

This calculus-based course covers thermodynamics and electromagnetism. The course begins with a discussion of temperature and heat and a description of ideal gases using the kinetic theory and the Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution. A connection between microscopic and macroscopic states is emphasized. The zeroth, first, and second laws of thermodynamics and entropy are discussed as well as their connection to thermodynamic cycles and engines. The second portion of the course deals with electricity and magnetism, including electrostatics, Gauss's law, magnetostatics, Ampere's law, the Biot Savart law, circuit analysis and Kirchhoff's rules, electromagnetic induction and Faraday's law, Maxwell's equations and electromagnetic waves.

#### 4. Requisites

Prerequisites PHYS-281, PHYS-281, PHYS-281 and MATH-265

Corequisites <u>MATH-266</u>

For the first attempt PHYS 282L is considered a corequisite. If the student should fail either lecture or lab after the first attempt then they may take the individual failed section. MATH-266

#### 5. Course Type

Course Type for non-vocational (not approved for Perkins

Perkins Reporting funding)

#### 6. Justification

Describe the need for this course

This course will contribute to the fulfillment of the Lab Science general education requirement for graduation and transfer. The course is required for all students planning to major in

engineering, physical science, pre-med, and computer science.

#### 7. General Education

Will the college submit this course to the statewide General Education Coordinating Committee for approval as a course, which satisfies a general education requirement?

Yes

General Education Lab Science

Category

**General Education** Approved

Status

If the course does not satisfy a general education requirement, which of the following does it satisfy:

# 8. Consistency with the Vision and Mission Statements, the Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College

Please describe how this course is consistent with Ocean County College's current Vision Statement, Mission Statement, Academic Master Plan, and the strategic initiatives of the College:

	Add item
1	Demonstrating the college's commitment to offer comprehensive educational programs that develop intentional learners of all ages. (Mission Statement)
2	Seeking to ensure that students will thrive in an increasingly diverse and complex world. (Vision Statement)
3	Preparing students for successful transfer to other educational institutions and/or for entrance into the workforce. (Academic Master Plan)
4	Seeking to empower students through the mastery of intellectual and Practical Skills. (Academic Master Plan)
5	Challenging students to transfer information into knowledge and knowledge into action. (Academic Master Plan)

#### 9. Related Courses at Other Institutions

# **Comparable Courses at NJ Community Colleges**

Institution Brookdale CC

Course Title General Physics II

**Course Number** PHYS122

4(3+2)

Comments

**Number of Credits** 

Institution **Mercer County CC** 

Course Title **University Physics II** 

Course Number **PHY 215** 

**Number of Credits** 4(3+3)

Comments

Institution Raritan Valley CC

Course Title ENGINEERING PHYSICS II

Course Number PHYS 151

Number of Credits 4 (3+3)

Comments

Institution Rowan College at Burlington County

Course Title General Physics II

Course Number PHY-212 PHY-212/3

Number of Credits  $\frac{3}{2} \frac{3/1}{1}$ 

(3+3)

Comments <u>contact hours:</u> 3 lecture / 0 lab / 0 practicum

Institution County College of Morris

Course Title Engineering Physics II

Course Number PHY-133/134

Number of Credits  $\frac{4/1}{(4+1)}$ 

Comments

Institution Bergen CC

Course Title Physics II

Course Number PHY-290

Number of Credits 4 (3+3)

Comments

Institution <u>County College of Morris</u>

Course Title <u>Engineering Physics II</u>

Course Number PHY-133

Number of Credits  $\underline{\underline{4}}$ 

Comments

Institution <u>Middlesex County College</u>

Course Title <u>Analytical Physics II Lecture</u>

Course Number PHY-134

Comments

# **Transferability of Course**

Georgian	Court
University	/

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 122 University Physics II 4-	Major (linked course must	
<u>credits</u> PH122, GENERAL PHYSICS	complete both lecture & lab or	
<del>II, 4</del>	only elective credit is granted)	
	General Education	

#### **Kean University**

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS 2196 Physics II 4-credits	Kean University PHYS 2196	
PHYS2097, PHYSICS III, 4	Physics II 4-credits Major (linked	
	course must complete both	
	lecture & lab or only elective	
	<u>credit is granted)</u> General	
	<del>Education</del>	

Monmouth University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PH 212 PH212/212L, General Physics with Calculus <u>II 3-credits</u> II, 4	<u>Major</u> <del>General Education</del>	

**Rowan University** 

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS 00222 Electricity &	Major (linked course must	
Magnetism 4-credits PHYS00222,	complete both lecture & lab or	
INTRO ELECTRICITY/MAGNETISM,	only elective credit is granted)	
4	General Education	

Rutgers - New Brunswick, Mason Gross School of the Arts

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
01750204 General Physics or 01750227 Analytical Physics IIA 3- credits 01750204/ 01750206, GENERAL PHYSICS/ GENERAL PHYSICS LABORATORY	<u>Major</u> <del>General Education</del>	

Stockton University

Course Code, Title, and Credits	Transfer Category	If non-transferable; select status
PHYS 2230 Physics II 3-credits	Major General Education	
PHYS2230 "05", Physics II, 4		

If not transferable to any institution, explain:

# **10. Course Learning Outcomes**

**Learning Outcomes** 

	Students who successfully complete this course will be able to:
CLO1	Use dimensional analysis to perform unit conversions, vet the validity of mathematical expressions representing physical quantities, and to surmise dimensions of unknown quantities.
CLO2	Parse pertinent information of physical systems/scenarios and form mathematical descriptions and constraints (including the use of differential and integral calculus) to address applications
CLO3	Analyze conceptually, graphically, and quantitatively (including the use of differential and integral calculus) and address questions and solve for quantities using modeling and problem solving methods for a given application pertaining to falling under the topics covered in the course. following topics:  o Ideal Gasses and Thermodynamics o Electrostatics o Current and Electrical Circuits o Magnetostatics o Electromagnetic Induction o Maxwell's equations and Electromagnetic Waves o Properties of Light, Reflection, Refraction o Geometric optics o Wave optics
CLO4	Estimate uncertainties in measured quantities and calculate the propagated uncertainty in calculated quantities and evaluate the strength of experimental conclusions by comparing uncertainty and error.
CLO5	Distinguish between accuracy and precision and determine the limiting factors on experimental results based on measurement resolution, experimental design, etc.
<del>CLO6</del>	Perform experiments carefully and methodically to reduce uncertainties and exercising practical reasoning to obtain high quality data.
<del>CLO7</del>	Interpret graphical data and use it to draw conclusions and infer physical principles.

# 11. Topical Outline

(include as many themes/skills as needed)

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
eq the a. he b.	emperature, thermodynamic quilibrium, and the 0th law of the order of the contact and the cont	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	c. Review thermal properties of matter and thermometers			
TO2	Ideal gasses and the ideal gas law a. Describe the ideal gas model b. Enumerate the state parameters of the ideal gas c. Define equations of state and apply the ideal gas law to solve for state parameters of a gas under going various processes	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <u>Lecture/class discussion</u> <u>Problem</u> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>
тоз	Kinetic theory of gasses and the Maxwell Boltzmann distribution a. Connect macroscopic state variables to microscopic parameters describing the ideal gas via the kinetic theory of gases b. Discuss distribution functions and use the Maxwell Boltzmann distribution function to describe ideal gases and extract information pertaining to its state variables	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Exam	CLO: 1-3
ГО4	Thermodynamic processes and the first law of thermodynamics a. Distinguish between state variables and transfer variables, define internal energy b. Describe isobaric, isochoric, isothermal, adiabatic processes, and general thermodynamic processes and depict these on PV diagrams c. Calculate the work pertaining to thermodynamic processes and use the first law of thermodynamics to solve for related quantities	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Exam	CLO: 1-3
ТО5	Heat Engines and the second law of thermodynamics a. Illustrate heat engines/refrigerators as cycles on a PV diagram b. Calculate the work for Carnot and arbitrary cycles graphically and analytically and determine their efficiencies c. State the second law of	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Exam	CLO: 1-3

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	thermodynamics in terms of heat engines/refrigerators (Kelvin- Plank and Claudius statements)			
ТО6	Entropy a. Given a thermodynamics process, compute the associated change in entropy for an ideal gas b. Define macro- and microstates and relate these to entropy	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <u>Lecture/class discussion</u> <u>Problem</u> sets	<u>Quizzes, exams</u> <del>Exam</del>	CLO: 1-3
ТО7	Electrostatic forces and fields a. Use Coulomb's law to calculate the electrostatic force between point sources and extend it to determine the force between general charge distributions b. Define the electric field and distinguish from the electric force c. Compute the electrostatic field around discrete and one-, two-, and three-dimensional continuous charge distributions using direct integration d. Determine kinematic quantities for charged particles moving in a uniform electrostatic field e. Calculate the electric field for highly symmetric charge configurations using Gauss's law	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>
TO8	Electric potential energy and electrostatic potential  a. Define a potential energy and potential difference for the electric field  b. Use energy principles to solve for pertinent quantities of motion for particles moving in electric fields  c. Determine the potential energy and potential difference for arbitrary collections of point and continuous charge distributions  d. Calculate the capacitance given a configuration of conductors  e. Find the equivalent capacitance of simply connected network of capacitors	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Exam	CLO: 1-3

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	f. Relate the charge, potential, and electric field pertaining to a capacitor to the energy it stores			
TO9	Current and resistivity a. Define current and current density and relate it to properties of materials b. Distinguish between resistance and resistivity c. Express Ohm's law in terms of resistance and distinguish from the definition of resistance d. Define ohmic devices and calculate the current through them, potential across them, and power consumed by them	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>
TO10	Batteries, DC Circuits, and RC Circuits a. Read and draw circuit schematics and identify circuit elements b. Define emf for batteries and distinguish it from terminal potential c. Determine the power consumed by or delivered by batteries to a circuit d. Find the equivalent resistance of simply connected network of resistors e. Solve circuits using Kirchhoff's rules f. Describe the time dependence of RC circuits; determine appropriate time-dependent parameters for circuit elements in RC circuits	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>
TO11	Magnetic fields, forces, and torques a. Calculate the force on a charged particle moving through a magnetic field; use the right-hand rule to determine the direction of the force b. Determine the trajectory of a particle moving at constant speed in a uniform magnetic field	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	c. Find the force on a current-carrying wire in the vicinity of a magnetic field d. Compute the torque on a current-carrying loop immersed in a magnetic field and use this to solve related equilibrium and rotational dynamics problems e. Determine the magnetic field sourced by moving, charged point particles, moving continuous charge distributions, and conventional currents using the Biot-Savart law f. Find the force (magnitude and direction) between current-carrying wires g. Use Ampère's law to calculate the field sourced by current distributions enjoying high degrees of symmetry			
TO12	Induction and Faraday's law a. Compute the motional emf generated across a conductor moving in a magnetic field b. Use Faraday's law determine the emf generated across closed loops due time-dependent magnetic fluxes c. Calculate non-electrostatic fields sourced by time-varying magnetic fluxes d. Define self-inductance and determine it for a given geometric configuration e. Describe the time dependence of LC circuits; determine appropriate time-dependent parameters for circuit elements in	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>
TO13	Phasors and AC circuits a. Use phasors to analyze and solve AC circuits b. Analyze LC circuits c. Find resonance frequencies and solve RLC circuits	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>
TO14	Maxwell's equations a. Define and compute	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del>	<u>Quizzes, exams</u> <del>Exam</del>	CLO: 1-3

	Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
	displacement currents b. Use Ampère's law with Maxwell's correction to solve for a variety of related quantities c. State Maxwell's equations in point and differential form in vacuum	<del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets		
TO15	Electromagnetic waves in free space a. Use Maxwell's equations to arrive at the 3D wave equation for electric and magnetic fields in free space b. Ascribe appropriate wave parameters/properties to electromagnetic waves c. Distinguish characteristics of waves in each part of the electromagnetic spectrum d. Calculate related dynamical parameters for electromagnetic waves (power delivered, intensity, pressure, momentum, etc.)	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Exam	CLO: 1-3
TO16	Reflection, Refraction, and Snell's law  a. Distinguish between diffuse and specular reflection  b. Use the law of reflection to relate angles and incidence and reflection and solve a for a variety of related parameters  c. Define refraction and use Snell's law to relate angles of incidence and refraction; use Snell's law to calculate the speed of light in different media given indices of refraction  d. Define total internal reflection and frustrated total internal refection e. Relate Huygen's and Fermat's principles to the law of reflection and Snell's law	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>
ТО17	Geometric optics a. Distinguish between types and mirrors and assign appropriate parameters	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u> <u>discussion</u> , <u>problem</u> <del>assignment</del> <del>Lecture/class discussion</del> <del>Problem</del> sets	Quizzes, exams Laboratory exercise, exam	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>

b. Use the mirror equation to relate object and image distances to properties of a given mirror c. Distinguish between types of lenses and assign appropriate parameters			
to properties of a given mirror c. Distinguish between types of lenses and assign appropriate parameters			
c. Distinguish between types of lenses and assign appropriate parameters			
lenses and assign appropriate parameters			
parameters			
·			
d. Use the thin lens equation to			
relate object and images			
distances to properties of a given			
thin lens			
e. Use ray tracing to form ray			
diagrams to predict the size and			
location of images formed by a			
given configuration of optical			
elements			
f. Use the mirror or thin lens			
equation to solve for final image			
locations and magnifications			
given compound optical systems			
Wave optics	Reading <u>assignment</u> , <u>lecture/class</u>	Quizzes, exams Laboratory	CLO: <u>1-3</u> <del>1-7</del>
a. Find appropriate	discussion, problem assignment	<del>exercise, exam</del>	
constructive/destructive	Lecture/class discussion		
interference conditions for	Problem sets		
double slit interference			
b. Determine phase shifts arising			
from reflections from media with			
different indices of refraction			
c. Calculate the wavelength of			
reflected/transmitted/absorbed			
light undergoing thin film			
interference			
d. Find appropriate			
constructive/destructive			
interference conditions for			
(rectangular) single slit diffraction			
e. Describe the intensity pattern			
for multiple slits of finite width			
circular widths to discern the			
resolution of sources			
interference conditions for			
·			
	given configuration of optical elements  f. Use the mirror or thin lens equation to solve for final image locations and magnifications given compound optical systems  Wave optics  a. Find appropriate constructive/destructive interference conditions for double slit interference  b. Determine phase shifts arising from reflections from media with different indices of refraction c. Calculate the wavelength of reflected/transmitted/absorbed light undergoing thin film interference  d. Find appropriate constructive/destructive interference conditions for (rectangular) single slit diffraction e. Describe the intensity pattern for multiple slits of finite width f. Use Rayleigh's criteria for circular widths to discern the resolution of sources g. Find appropriate constructive	given configuration of optical elements f. Use the mirror or thin lens equation to solve for final image locations and magnifications given compound optical systems  Wave optics a. Find appropriate constructive/destructive interference conditions for double slit interference b. Determine phase shifts arising from reflections from media with different indices of refraction c. Calculate the wavelength of reflected/transmitted/absorbed light undergoing thin film interference d. Find appropriate constructive/destructive interference conditions for (rectangular) single slit diffraction e. Describe the intensity pattern for multiple slits of finite width f. Use Rayleigh's criteria for circular widths to discern the resolution of sources g. Find appropriate constructive interference conditions for diffraction gratings h. Apply Bragg's law to determine x-ray diffraction maxima i. Determine the angle of polarization of reflected light via	given configuration of optical elements f. Use the mirror or thin lens equation to solve for final image locations and magnifications given compound optical systems  Wave optics a. Find appropriate constructive/destructive interference conditions for double slit interference b. Determine phase shifts arising from reflections from media with different indices of refraction c. Calculate the wavelength of reflected/transmitted/absorbed light undergoing thin film interference d. Find appropriate constructive/destructive interference conditions for (rectangular) single slit diffraction e. Describe the intensity pattern for multiple slits of finite width f. Use Rayleigh's criteria for circular widths to discern the resolution of sources g. Find appropriate constructive interference conditions for diffraction gratings h. Apply Bragg's law to determine x-ray diffraction maxima i. Determine the angle of polarization of reflected light via

Major Themes/ Skills	Assignments (Recommended but not limited to)	Assessments (Recommended but not limited to)	Course Learning Outcome(s)
j. Distinguish between ordinary and extraordinary rays and how these affect the polarization of reflected and transmitted light	N :		

## 12. Methods of Instruction

In the structuring of o Lecture/Discussion this course, what o <u>Demonstration</u> Laboratory

major methods of instruction will be

utilized?

# 13. General Education Goals Addressed by this Course (this section is to fulfill state requirements)

requirement	ts)						
Information							
Communication-Wri	tten and Oral						
Related Course Learning Outcome							
Related Outline Component							
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (F	Recommended	but not limit	ced to)			
		_					
Quantitative Knowle	dge and Skills	<u>Yes</u>					
Related Course Learning Outcome	CLO: all						
Related Outline Component	<u>TO: all</u>						
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (F	Recommended	but not limit	ted to)			
	<u>Problem sets, qui</u>	zzes, exams					
Scientific Knowledge	and Reasoning	– Yes					
Related Course Learning Outcome	CLO: all						
Related Outline Component	TO: all						
Assessment of Gene	ral Education Goal (F	Recommended	but not limit	ed to)			
	Problem sets, qui	zzes, exams Rea	ading assigni	<del>ment Lectur</del>	<del>e/class disc</del>	ussion Probl	<del>em sets Lab</del>
	<del>exercise Exam</del>						

Technological Competency	
Related Course	
Learning Outcome	
Related Outline	
Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Reco	ommended but not limited to)
Information Literacy	
Related Course	
Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Reco	ommended but not limited to)
Society and Human Behavior	
Related Course	
Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Reco	ommended but not limited to)
Humanistic Perspective	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Reco	ommended but not limited to)
Historical Perspective	
Related Course Learning Outcome	
Related Outline Component	
Assessment of General Education Goal (Reco	ommended but not limited to)

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

**Ethical Reasoning and Action** 

**Related Course** 

Learning Outcome

**Related Outline** 

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Yes

\_\_\_\_\_

Independent/Critical Thinking

Related Course

CLO: all

Learning Outcome

Related Outline

TO: all

Component

Assessment of General Education Goal (Recommended but not limited to)

Problem sets, quizzes, exams Reading assignment Lecture/class discussion Problem sets Lab

exercise Exam

#### 14. Needs

Instructional

Materials (text

etc.):

An appropriate textbook will be selected. Please contact the Department Office for current adoptions. Several physical apparatuses (varies by topic) for in-class demonstrations are

needed, as well as the space/utilities to accommodate these. Ample board space for instruction

is required.

Technology Needs: A computer and projector for lecture presentations, as well as a projection surface (separate

from the board/writing surface). Additionally, a set of computers for students to use for data acquisition, processing, analysis, and report composition are needed for the lab portion of the course, as well as corresponding hardware/equipment (probes, instruments, detectors, computer interfaces, printers, etc.) and software (Microsoft Office Suite, data analysis, etc.).

Human Resource

Needs (Presently Employed vs. New

Faculty):

Facility Needs:

Peer and professional tutors.

The laboratory portion requires an appropriate facility to conduct experiments (dry lab).

Library needs:

#### 15. Grade Determinants

The final grade in the course will be the cumulative grade based on the following letter grades or their numerical equivalents for the course assignments and examinations

- A: Excellent
- B+: Very Good
- B: Good
- C+: Above Average
- C: Average
- D: Below Average
- F: Failure
- I: Incomplete
- R: Audit

For more detailed information on the Ocean County College grading system, please see Policy #5154.

### **16. Board Approval**

History of Board Board of Trustees Approval Date: November 6, 2006

approval dates Board of Trustees Approval Date: September 22, 2008

Board of Trustees Approval Date: March 26, 2012 Board of Trustees Approval Date: March 29, 2018 Board of Trustees Approval Date: May 31, 2018

Reviewer Comments

Key: 1924